

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-08-18 16:02:23 EDT

Mark: LIBRELINKUP

LIBRELINKUP

US Serial Number: 88949134

Application Filing Date: Jun. 05, 2020

US Registration Number: 6211187

Registration Date: Dec. 01, 2020

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Dec. 01, 2020

Publication Date: Sep. 15, 2020

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: LIBRELINKUP

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Downloadable computer application software for mobile devices, namely, software for use in diabetes management; downloadable computer application software for mobile devices, namely, software for use in monitoring glucose; downloadable computer application software for mobile devices, namely, software for use in receiving, viewing, and monitoring analyte data; downloadable computer application software for mobile devices, namely, software for use in monitoring health

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 25, 2019

Use in Commerce: Mar. 25, 2019

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Abbott Diabetes Care Inc.
Owner Address: 1420 Harbor Bay Parkway
Alameda, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 94502
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Michele H. Bowman
Attorney Primary Email Address: michele.bowman@abbott.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: MICHELE H. BOWMAN
ABBOTT LABORATORIES
100 ABBOTT PARK ROAD
ABBOTT PARK, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60064
Phone: 224-667-5121 **Fax:** 224-667-7052
Correspondent e-mail: michele.bowman@abbott.com trademarks@abbott.com t.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 01, 2020	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 15, 2020	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 15, 2020	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 26, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 12, 2020	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 12, 2020	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	90295
Jun. 25, 2020	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 09, 2020	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Dec. 01, 2020

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-08-18 15:56:46 EDT

Mark: CECELIA HEALTH

CECELIA HEALTH

US Serial Number: 88980608

Application Filing Date: Dec. 19, 2018

US Registration Number: 6317344

Registration Date: Apr. 06, 2021

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Apr. 06, 2021

Publication Date: Jun. 25, 2019

Notice of Allowance Date: Aug. 20, 2019

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CECELIA HEALTH

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "HEALTH"

Related Properties Information

Child Of: 88235520

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Personal coaching services in the field of health and wellness; personal coaching services in the field of management of diabetes, obesity, cardiovascular disease, depression, and other chronic diseases

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 2019

Use in Commerce: Jan. 2019

For: Software as a service (SaaS) services featuring software for use in the field of health care, namely, software for use in the management of diabetes, obesity, cardiovascular disease, depression, and other chronic diseases to enable communication, coaching, and counseling; Data as a service (DaaS) services, namely, providing on-line non-downloadable software for providing real-time access to information, insights, recommendations, and guidance for use in the field of health care, namely, information, insights, recommendations, and guidance for use in the management of diabetes, obesity, cardiovascular disease, depression, and other chronic diseases to enable communication, coaching, and counseling

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 2019

Use in Commerce: Jan. 2019

For: Health care services, namely, disease management programs; Health counseling; Health assessment services; Providing wellness services, namely, personal assessments, personalized routines, schedules, and counseling; Providing information in the field of health and wellness, diabetes, obesity, cardiovascular disease, and depression; Providing health care information by telephone, video calls, text messaging, and the Internet; Health care consulting services in the field of disease management, population health management, and population health metrics

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 2019

Use in Commerce: Jan. 2019

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: CECELIA HEALTH, INC.

Owner Address: 355 LEXINGTON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK UNITED STATES 10017

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Jonathan M. Gelchinsky

Docket Number: 36027/5145

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademark@pierceatwood.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Jonathan M. Gelchinsky
PIERCE ATWOOD LLP
254 Commercial Street
PORTLAND, MAINE UNITED STATES 04101

Phone: 207-791-1100

Fax: 207-791-1350

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@pierceatwood.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 06, 2021	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 27, 2021	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Feb. 26, 2021	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 17, 2021	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66154
Jan. 13, 2021	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66154
Feb. 17, 2021	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Jan. 13, 2021	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	

Feb. 01, 2021	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66154
Jan. 13, 2021	TEAS REQUEST TO DIVIDE RECEIVED	
Jan. 13, 2021	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Aug. 20, 2020	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Aug. 18, 2020	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	98765
Aug. 18, 2020	EXTENSION 2 FILED	98765
Aug. 18, 2020	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 14, 2020	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Feb. 12, 2020	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Feb. 12, 2020	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Feb. 12, 2020	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 27, 2019	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Aug. 20, 2019	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 25, 2019	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 25, 2019	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 05, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
May 17, 2019	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 15, 2019	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	76568
May 14, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
May 14, 2019	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
May 14, 2019	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	67507
May 10, 2019	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
May 09, 2019	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
May 09, 2019	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 18, 2019	COMBINED EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION ENTERED	70884
Mar. 18, 2019	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68171
Mar. 16, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Mar. 16, 2019	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Mar. 16, 2019	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT AND/OR PRIORITY ACTION - COMPLETED	67507
Mar. 08, 2019	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	67507
Jan. 11, 2019	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Dec. 22, 2018	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Feb. 26, 2021

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-08-18 15:55:05 EDT

Mark:



US Serial Number: 88980645

Application Filing Date: Feb. 05, 2019

US Registration Number: 6317350

Registration Date: Apr. 06, 2021

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Apr. 06, 2021

Publication Date: Jun. 25, 2019

Notice of Allowance Date: Aug. 20, 2019

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: None

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 2 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITHOUT ANY WORDS(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of three overlapping flower petal shapes. Two equally sized circles appear in the upper left and upper right, and a smaller circle is located in the top portion of the middle petal shape.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 05.05.25 - Other flowers; Daffodils; Iris (flower)

Related Properties Information

Child Of: 88289173

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Personal coaching services in the field of health and wellness; personal coaching services in the field of management of diabetes, obesity, cardiovascular disease, depression, and other chronic diseases

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 2019

Use in Commerce: Jan. 2019

For: Software as a service (SaaS) services featuring software for use in the field of health care, namely, software for use in the management of diabetes, obesity, cardiovascular disease, depression, and other chronic diseases to enable communication, coaching, and counseling; Data as a service (DaaS) services, namely, providing on-line non-downloadable software for providing real-time

access to information, insights, recommendations, and guidance for use in the field of health care, namely, information, insights, recommendations, and guidance for use in the management of diabetes, obesity, cardiovascular disease, depression, and other chronic diseases to enable communication, coaching, and counseling

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 2019

Use in Commerce: Jan. 2019

For: Health care services, namely, disease management programs; Health counseling; Health assessment services; Providing wellness services, namely, personal assessments, personalized routines, schedules, and counseling; Providing information in the field of health and wellness, diabetes, obesity, cardiovascular disease, and depression; Providing health care information by telephone, video calls, text messaging, and the Internet; Health care consulting services in the field of disease management, population health management, and population health metrics

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 2019

Use in Commerce: Jan. 2019

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: CECELIA HEALTH, INC.

Owner Address: 355 LEXINGTON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK UNITED STATES 10017

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Jonathan M. Gelchinsky

Docket Number: 36027/5145

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademark@pierceatwood.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Jonathan M. Gelchinsky
PIERCE ATWOOD LLP
254 COMMERCIAL STREET
PORTLAND, MAINE UNITED STATES 04101

Phone: 207-791-1100

Fax: 207-791-1350

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@pierceatwood.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 06, 2021	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 27, 2021	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Feb. 26, 2021	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	

Feb. 20, 2021	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Feb. 19, 2021	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66154
Jan. 13, 2021	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66154
Feb. 19, 2021	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Jan. 13, 2021	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Feb. 01, 2021	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66154
Jan. 13, 2021	TEAS REQUEST TO DIVIDE RECEIVED	
Jan. 13, 2021	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Aug. 20, 2020	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Aug. 18, 2020	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	98765
Aug. 18, 2020	EXTENSION 2 FILED	98765
Aug. 18, 2020	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 14, 2020	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Feb. 12, 2020	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Feb. 12, 2020	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Feb. 12, 2020	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 27, 2019	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Aug. 20, 2019	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 25, 2019	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 25, 2019	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 05, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
May 17, 2019	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 15, 2019	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	73797
May 15, 2019	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73797
May 14, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
May 14, 2019	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
May 14, 2019	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	67507
May 10, 2019	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
May 09, 2019	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
May 09, 2019	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 21, 2019	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Mar. 16, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Mar. 16, 2019	PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Mar. 16, 2019	PRIORITY ACTION WRITTEN	67507
Mar. 08, 2019	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	67507
Feb. 27, 2019	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 08, 2019	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Feb. 26, 2021

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-08-18 15:59:51 EDT

Mark: FREESTYLE



US Serial Number: 90011204

Application Filing Date: Jun. 19, 2020

US Registration Number: 6376317

Registration Date: Jun. 08, 2021

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jun. 08, 2021

Publication Date: Mar. 23, 2021

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: FREESTYLE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a square with rounded corners containing a circular analyte sensor housing above the wording "FREESTYLE".

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 10.07.25 - X-ray apparatus; Surgical gowns; Surgical caps; Scrubs (surgical); Pans, bed; Mirrors, dental; Masks, surgical; Intravenous devices; Inhalers (medical); Hot water bottles; Heating pads; Hearing aids; Gloves, surgical; Face Masks, surgical; Eye droppers; Clamps, medical; Caps, surgical; Braces (neck, back, teeth, leg, etc.); Blood pressure apparatus; Bed pans
26.09.01 - Squares as carriers or squares as single or multiple line borders

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Downloadable computer application software for mobile devices, namely, software for use in diabetes management; downloadable computer application software for mobile devices, namely, software for use in monitoring glucose; downloadable computer application software for mobile devices, namely, software for use in reading, recording, measuring, sharing, reporting, maintaining, managing, monitoring, and analyzing analyte data; downloadable computer application software for mobile devices, namely, software for use in monitoring health and wellness

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 05, 2018

Use in Commerce: Nov. 05, 2018

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Abbott Diabetes Care Inc.

Owner Address: 1420 Harbor Bay Parkway
Alameda, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 94502

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Michele H. Bowman

Attorney Primary Email Address: michele.bowman@abbott.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Michele H. Bowman
ABBOTT LABORATORIES
100 ABBOTT PARK ROAD
ABBOTT PARK, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60064

Phone: 224-667-5121

Fax: 224-667-7052

Correspondent e-mail: michele.bowman@abbott.com trademarks@abbott.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 08, 2021	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 23, 2021	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 23, 2021	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 03, 2021	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 17, 2021	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 16, 2021	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Feb. 15, 2021	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Feb. 15, 2021	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 13, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 13, 2020	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 13, 2020	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	90295
Aug. 12, 2020	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	90295
Jul. 24, 2020	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Jul. 23, 2020	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 23, 2020	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 08, 2021

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-08-18 15:53:25 EDT

Mark: FITBIT



US Serial Number: 88655636

Application Filing Date: Oct. 15, 2019

US Registration Number: 6422799

Registration Date: Jul. 20, 2021

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jul. 20, 2021

Publication Date: May 04, 2021

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: FITBIT

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a series of irregular sized dots forming a diamond pattern with the word "FITBIT" appearing to the right of the diamond pattern.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 26.01.21 - Circles that are totally or partially shaded.
26.01.31 - Five or more circles; Circles - five or more
26.07.28 - Miscellaneous designs with overall diamond shape, including letters forming or comprising a diamond; Diamond shapes (miscellaneous overall shape)

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1395248, 4343563, 4851801

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Personal electronic devices used to track fitness goals and statistics; wearable activity trackers; smartwatches; portable digital electronic devices for recording, organizing, transmitting, manipulating, reviewing, and receiving text, data, and digital files; wearable electronic devices, namely, watches, bracelets, and wristbands that are comprised of software that communicates data to personal digital assistants, smart phones, and personal computers through Internet websites and other computer and electronic communication networks; wearable digital electronic devices comprised primarily of software for alerts, messages, emails, and reminders, and for recording, organizing, transmitting, manipulating, reviewing, and receiving text, data, audio, image and digital files and display screens; cables, namely, electric charging cables; computer peripheral devices; scales; personal weighing scales; computers; sensors for scientific use to be worn by a human to gather human biometric data; downloadable software for alerts, messages, emails, and reminders, and for recording, organizing, transmitting, manipulating, reviewing, and receiving text, data, audio, image and digital files; downloadable computer application software for smartphones and mobile devices in the fields of fitness and exercise featuring personal training services, coaching, workouts and fitness assessments; downloadable mobile application software for creating

personalized fitness training programs; downloadable computer application software for smartphones and mobile devices to provide support to corporate wellness programs, namely, to provide tools for corporate client employees that enable them to make health, fitness, wellness and nutritional changes in their daily living to improve health in the nature of wellness; downloadable computer software development tools; pre-recorded video recordings featuring athletic and fitness sessions; computer hardware; electronic devices, namely, portable digital electronic devices for transmitting audio files; headphones; earbuds; earphones; wireless audio devices in the nature of wireless earbuds, earphones and headphones for use with smartwatches and wearable activity trackers; microphones; remote control for controlling mobile devices; sound reproducing apparatus; audio speakers; accessories for mobile, portable and handheld devices, namely, earbuds, earphones and headphones; earphone accessories, namely, earphone cushions, earphone pads, and earphone cases; downloadable software in the nature of a mobile application and desktop applications for facilitating communication between medical facilities, clinicians, caregivers, health coaches, and patients; downloadable software in the nature of a mobile application and desktop applications for facilitating collaborative medical treatment between medical facilities, clinicians, caregivers, health coaches and patients; downloadable software in the nature of a mobile application and desktop applications for communication of medical data between medical facilities, clinicians, caregivers, health coaches and patients; downloadable software in the nature of a mobile application and desktop applications for tracking and maintenance of health and treatment plans; downloadable software in the nature of a mobile application and desktop applications for recording medical data; downloadable computer software for providing health, wellness, healthcare, and medical information; downloadable computer software for providing access to healthcare and health coaching services; downloadable computer software platform for application development for use in the fields of health, wellness, and nutrition; downloadable computer software for retrieving, analyzing, and generating reports on a user's health and wellness from data generated by wearable digital electronic devices; downloadable computer software for use in managing user participation in health challenges in the nature of competitions focused on health and wellness; downloadable computer software in the field of health and wellness for transmission of messages among users; downloadable computer software for enabling social networking among users in the field of health and wellness; downloadable software allowing users to engage in health and wellness challenges with others, to participate in social networking and online discussions with others on medical, healthcare, and wellness issues, to perform health assessments, and to track health and wellness activities, goals, outcomes, and rewards; downloadable software enabling users to receive personalized recommendations in the medical, healthcare, and wellness fields; downloadable software for use by patients, their families, and health care professionals enabling users to provide and receive patient care, patient coaching, and healthcare information; downloadable software that provides information to users regarding health, wellness, and nutrition; downloadable software that allows users to assess their habits in the areas of health, nutrition, and wellness; downloadable software for consumer engagement and behavior change modeling to enable users to improve their health and wellness; downloadable computer software for tracking, collecting and analyzing health data for use in conducting health risk assessments, recommending preventative health measures, condition management, and tracking behavior modification; downloadable software for providing patient engagement, namely, prescription medication adherence and patient health management, through outbound messaging technology

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 2016

Use in Commerce: Jan. 2016

For: Medical devices for measuring body weight and estimating body fat percentage; general wellness instruments and apparatus, namely, health monitoring devices for storing, relaying, tracking, measuring and displaying biometric data, body movement, sleep, heart rate, and calories burned consisting of heart rate monitoring apparatus; general wellness instruments and apparatus, namely, health monitoring devices for estimating maximal oxygen consumption consisting of respiratory sensors to be worn on a person for the purpose of estimating maximal oxygen consumption

International Class(es): 010 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 026, 039, 044

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 2016

Use in Commerce: Jan. 2016

For: Conducting fitness classes; physical fitness conditioning classes; fitness boot camps; yoga instruction, namely, yoga classes; boxing and kickboxing fitness classes; providing classes in the fields of fitness and exercise; providing a website featuring non-downloadable pre-recorded videos featuring athletic and fitness sessions; educational services, namely, conducting seminars, conferences, and workshops in the fields of health and wellness; online journals, namely, blogs featuring commentary, advice and information in the fields of health, wellness, sleep, fitness and nutrition; health coaching services, namely, providing personal coaching services in the fields of diet, nutrition, wellness, fitness, mental health, and chronic medical condition management; health care personal coaching services offering calls or chats, notifications, the ability to track activities, incentive management solutions and wellness challenges; health coaching, namely, physical fitness consultation; providing personal coaching in the field of wellness and health; health coaching services in the nature of personal coaching in the field of wellness promotion, disease and condition management

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 2016

Use in Commerce: Jan. 2016

For: Online non-downloadable computer software for tracking fitness, health and wellness goals and statistics; online non-downloadable computer software for displaying, aggregating, analyzing and organizing data and information in the fields of health, wellness, fitness, physical activity, weight management, sleep, and nutrition; online non-downloadable software for creating personalized fitness training programs; online non-downloadable software for providing personal training services, workouts and fitness assessments; application service provider, featuring application programming interface (API) software for allowing data retrieval, upload, access, management, tracking, and analyzing of user data; software as a service (SaaS) services featuring software that enables users to manage employee

accounts, schedule and track employee participation, and facilitate and manage corporate fitness and wellness programs; software as a service (SaaS) services featuring software for use in designing, creating and analyzing data, metrics and reports in the areas of health, fitness, sleep, nutrition and wellness; designing, creating and maintaining electronic commerce websites for others; providing online non-downloadable software in the field of health and wellness for enabling social networking among users; providing online non-downloadable software that helps users maintain and expand health habits; providing online non-downloadable software that allows users to assess their habits in the areas of health, nutrition, and wellness; providing online non-downloadable software for managing user participation in health challenges in the nature of competitions focused on health and wellness; providing online non-downloadable software that allows users to catalog health habits in the areas of nutrition, fitness, health and wellness; providing online non-downloadable software that allows users to interact with other users to form a support network in the areas of nutrition, fitness, health and wellness; providing online non-downloadable software for consumer engagement and behavior change modeling to enable users to improve their health and wellness; providing a web site featuring technology that enables companies and organizations to administer and manage employee incentive award programs to promote employee health; technical support and consultation services for developing computer systems, databases and applications; software as a service (SaaS) services featuring software for facilitating communication between medical facilities, clinicians, health coaches and patients; software as a service (SaaS) services featuring software for facilitating collaborative healthcare treatment between medical facilities, clinicians, caregivers, health coaches and patients; software as a service (SaaS) services featuring software for communication of health data between medical facilities, clinicians, caregivers, health coaches and patients; software as a service (SaaS) services featuring software for tracking and maintaining health and treatment plans; software as a service (SaaS) services featuring software for recording health data; software as a service (SaaS) services featuring software communicating health data between medical facilities, clinicians, caregivers, health coaches and patients; software as a service (SaaS) featuring computer software platforms for providing intelligent analytics in the healthcare field; providing temporary use of non-downloadable software for chronic disease management, diabetes management and health management; software as a service (SaaS) services featuring software for users to aggregate, access and exchange healthcare information, manage diseases and conditions, and manage healthcare costs; providing technology consulting in the field of data analytics related to medical claim costs and healthcare spending; design and development of computer hardware and software; scientific research and development

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 2016

Use in Commerce: Jan. 2016

For: Healthcare services; healthcare services, namely, services to enable effective management of one or more chronic conditions; healthcare services, namely, wellness and prevention programs, healthcare management programs, disease management programs and medical condition management programs; providing healthcare management services, namely, healthcare services in the field of chronic care management; providing health coaching services in the nature of health counseling; providing wellness services, namely, personal assessments, personalized routines, maintenance schedules, and counseling; providing information in the fields of health, wellness, and nutrition; providing advice in the fields of health, wellness, and nutrition; individual health assessment services; providing healthcare and wellness services, namely, personal assessments, personalized routines, maintenance schedules, fitness evaluations, and counseling; providing personal lifestyle wellness evaluation and consultation; health counseling; counseling services in the fields of health, nutrition, and wellness, namely, personalized health coaching in the nature of health consultation and behavior change support; providing educational information about healthcare for wellness program coordinators; corporate wellness services, namely, providing assistance and consultation to corporate clients to help their employees make health, fitness, wellness and nutritional changes in their daily living to improve health in the nature of wellness and health-related consulting services; consulting services in the field of health

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 2016

Use in Commerce: Jan. 2016

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Fitbit, Inc.

Owner Address: 199 Fremont Street, 14th Floor
San Francisco, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 94105

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record**Attorney Name:** Karen A. Webb**Docket Number:** 33338-70011**Attorney Primary Email Address:** trademarks@fenwick.com**Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes**Correspondent****Correspondent Name/Address:** Karen A. Webb
FENWICK & WEST LLP
801 CALIFORNIA STREET
SILICON VALLEY CENTER
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 94041**Phone:** 650-988-8500**Fax:** (650) 938-5200**Correspondent e-mail:** trademarks@fenwick.com driggio@fenwick.com**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 20, 2021	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 04, 2021	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 04, 2021	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 14, 2021	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 01, 2021	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 19, 2021	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Mar. 19, 2021	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 19, 2021	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 19, 2021	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	94641
Feb. 23, 2021	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Feb. 22, 2021	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Feb. 22, 2021	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	
Aug. 20, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF FINAL REFUSAL EMAILED	
Aug. 20, 2020	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED	
Aug. 20, 2020	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	94641
Jul. 30, 2020	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jul. 29, 2020	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jul. 29, 2020	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 29, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 29, 2020	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 29, 2020	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	94641
Jan. 21, 2020	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	94641
Oct. 22, 2019	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Oct. 19, 2019	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 18, 2019	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information**TM Staff Information - None****File Location****Current Location:** PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION**Date in Location:** Jul. 20, 2021**Proceedings****Summary****Number of Proceedings:** 2**Type of Proceeding:** Opposition

Proceeding [91268104](#)
Number:

Filing Date: Mar 10, 2021

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 09, 2021

Interlocutory Attorney: ANDREW P BAXLEY

Defendant

Name: Shanghai Teming Information Technology Co., Ltd.

Correspondent Address: YI WAN
LAW OFFICE OF YI WAN
100 CHURCH STREET, SUITE 800
NEW YORK NY UNITED STATES , 10007

Correspondent e-mail: yi.wan@tbchadwick.com , docketing4@tbchadwick.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
PHYSBIT	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	90028286	
PHYSBIT	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	90028291	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Fitbit, Inc.

Correspondent Address: KAREN A. WEBB
FENWICK & WEST LLP
801 CALIFORNIA STREET, SILICON VALLEY CENTER
MOUNTAIN VIEW CA UNITED STATES , 95136

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@fenwick.com , driggio@fenwick.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FITBIT	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77549355	3732334
FITBIT	Registered	86133604	4851801
FITBIT	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85549196	4343563
FITBIT	Registered	86578855	4845528
FITBIT	Registered	87420900	5527527
FITBIT +	Registered	88440430	5994503
FITBIT ACE	Registered	87840504	5752765
FITBIT BLAZE	Registered	86865107	5162435
FITBIT CARE	Registered	88440515	6022235
FITBIT CHARGE	Registered	86298916	5142157
FITBIT CHARGE 2	Registered	87007686	5257372
FITBIT FLEX	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85811829	4507210
FITBIT FLEX 2	Registered	87007121	5257367
FITBIT FLYER	Registered	87627594	5620220
FITBIT INSPIRE	Registered	88265725	5833309
FITBIT IONIC	Registered	87627596	5664257
FITBIT ONE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85813093	4380130
FITBIT SURGE	Registered	86298924	5013394
FITBIT VERSA	Registered	87840615	5917660
FITBIT ZIP	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85813068	4413639
FITBIT	Registered	88655636	6422799
FITBIT SENSE	Suspension Letter - Mailed	90139750	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 10, 2021	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 10, 2021	Apr 19, 2021
3	INSTITUTED	Mar 10, 2021	

4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Apr 30, 2021
5	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Apr 30, 2021
6	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Jun 09, 2021
7	TERMINATED	Jun 09, 2021

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91267049](#)

Filing Date: Jan 13, 2021

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 15, 2021

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Shenzhen Zestnation Technology Co.,Ltd.

Correspondent Address: FRANCIS H. KOH
KOH LAW FIRM, LLC.
4800 HAMPDEN LN., STE. 200
BETHESDA MD UNITED STATES , 20814

Correspondent e-mail: fkohmail@gmail.com , relxin@relxin.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HEALBIT	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88922228	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Fitbit, Inc.

Correspondent Address: KAREN A. WEBB AND MOIRA LION
FENWICK & WEST LLP
801 CALIFORNIA STREET, SILICON VALLEY CENTER
MOUNTAIN VIEW CA UNITED STATES , 94041

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@fenwick.com , driggio@fenwick.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FITBIT	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77549355	3732334
FITBIT	Registered	86133604	4851801
FITBIT	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85549196	4343563
FITBIT	Registered	86578855	4845528
FITBIT	Registered	87420900	5527527
FITBIT +	Registered	88440430	5994503
FITBIT ACE	Registered	87840504	5752765
FITBIT BLAZE	Registered	86865107	5162435
FITBIT CARE	Registered	88440515	6022235
FITBIT CHARGE	Registered	86298916	5142157
FITBIT CHARGE 2	Registered	87007686	5257372
FITBIT FLEX	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85811829	4507210
FITBIT FLEX 2	Registered	87007121	5257367
FITBIT FLYER	Registered	87627594	5620220
FITBIT IONIC	Registered	87627596	5664257
FITBIT ONE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85813093	4380130
FITBIT SURGE	Registered	86298924	5013394
FITBIT ZIP	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85813068	4413639
FITBIT	Registered	88655636	6422799
FITBIT SENSE	Suspension Letter - Mailed	90139750	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
--------------	--------------	------	----------

1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 13, 2021	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jan 14, 2021	Feb 23, 2021
3	INSTITUTED	Jan 14, 2021	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Mar 06, 2021	
5	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Apr 15, 2021	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 15, 2021	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 14:58:13 EDT

Mark: CARELINK

CARELINK

US Serial Number: 77393423

Application Filing Date: Feb. 11, 2008

US Registration Number: 3585673

Registration Date: Mar. 10, 2009

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Sep. 15, 2018

Publication Date: Dec. 23, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CARELINK

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2722626

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: providing online temporary use of non-downloadable computer software used for diabetes management

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 31, 2007

Use in Commerce: Dec. 31, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Medtronic, Inc.

Owner Address: 710 Medtronic Parkway
Minneapolis, MINNESOTA UNITED STATES 554325604

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MINNESOTA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Paul Kovelman

Docket Number: T1296US6

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks.surgical@covidien.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Paul Kovelman
Medtronic
60 Middletown Avenue
60 Middletown Avenue
North Haven, CONNECTICUT UNITED STATES 06473

Phone: 203-492-5729

Fax: 203-492-5784

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks.surgical@covidien.com dorothy.a.ago@medtronic.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 15, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 15, 2018	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	77315
Sep. 15, 2018	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	77315
Sep. 14, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Sep. 06, 2018	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Apr. 30, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 30, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 10, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Apr. 02, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Apr. 02, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	77315
Mar. 13, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	77315
Apr. 01, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Mar. 13, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Mar. 13, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 10, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 23, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 03, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Nov. 17, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78288
Nov. 17, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78288
Nov. 11, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 30, 2008	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Oct. 29, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Oct. 29, 2008	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Oct. 20, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77875
Jul. 10, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83696
May 04, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
May 04, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
May 04, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78192

Apr. 25, 2008 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER
 Feb. 15, 2008 NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED
 Feb. 14, 2008 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM

78192

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Sep. 15, 2018

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 2

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91246262](#)

Filing Date: Feb 06, 2019

Status: Terminated

Status Date: May 30, 2019

Interlocutory Attorney: LAWRENCE (LARRY) T STANLEY

Defendant

Name: Christiana Care Care Link, LLC

Correspondent Address: GREGORY S BERNABEO
 FISHERBROYLES LLP
 1650 MARKET STREET 36TH FLOOR
 PHILADELPHIA PA UNITED STATES , 19103

Correspondent e-mail: docketing@fisherbroyles.com , greg.bernabeo@fisherbroyles.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CARELINK	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	87913866	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Medtronic, Inc.

Correspondent Address: CYNTHIA A MOYER
 FREDRIKSON & BYRON PA
 200 SOUTH SIXTH STREET SUITE 4000
 MINNEAPOLIS MN UNITED STATES , 55402

Correspondent e-mail: ip@fredlaw.com , cmoyer@fredlaw.com , lmyers@fredlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CARELINK	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77021949	3415031
CARELINK	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77393423	3585673
CARELINK	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85247588	4664017
MEDTRONIC CARELINK	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78071510	2722626
MEDTRONIC CARELINK	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78184734	2766910
MEDTRONIC CARELINK	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78416067	2990678
MYCARELINK SMART	Registered	86178859	4918670
CARELINK ENCORE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86066704	4709042
CARELINK EXPRESS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85213818	4195373
MYCARELINK	Registered	85656367	4800020
MYCARELINK	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85717325	4585059
CARELINK 360	Registered	86580586	5046389
MYCARELINK CONNECT	Registered	86657599	4931078

CARELINK SMARTSYNC	Registered	86909270	5868689
MYCARELINK RELAY	Registered	87818272	6180584
MYCARELINK HEART	Registered	88019577	5655828

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 06, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 06, 2019	Mar 18, 2019
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 06, 2019	
4	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Mar 15, 2019	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 15, 2019	
6	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	May 14, 2019	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 14, 2019	
8	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	May 28, 2019	
9	BD DECISION: OPP DISMISSED W/O PREJ	May 30, 2019	
10	TERMINATED	May 30, 2019	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91231572](#) **Filing Date:** Dec 06, 2016
Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Apr 03, 2017
Interlocutory Attorney: ANDREW P BAXLEY

Defendant

Name: Mirilian, LLC
Correspondent Address: CYNTHIA CRIDER
BOYETTE CUMMINS & NAILOS PLLC
1635 E HWY 50, SUITE 300
CLERMONT FL UNITED STATES , 34711
Correspondent e-mail: ccrider@bcnlawfirm.com , twoodall@mirilian.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CARE LYNX	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	86967685	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Medtronic, Inc.
Correspondent Address: LAURA L MYERS
FREDRIKSON & BYRON P A
200 SOUTH SIXTH STREET SUITE 4000
MINNEAPOLIS MN UNITED STATES , 55402-1425
Correspondent e-mail: lmyers@fredlaw.com , cmoyer@fredlaw.com , ip@fredlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MEDTRONIC CARELINK	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78071510	2722626
MEDTRONIC CARELINK	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78184734	2766910
MEDTRONIC CARELINK	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78416067	2990678
CARELINK	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77021949	3415031
CARELINK	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77393423	3585673
CARELINK EXPRESS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85213818	4195373
CARELINK	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85247588	4664017
MYCARELINK	Registered	85656367	4800020
MYCARELINK	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85717325	4585059
CARELINK ENCORE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86066704	4709042
MYCARELINK SMART	Registered	86178859	4918670
CARELINK 360	Registered	86580586	5046389

MYCARELINK CONNECT	Registered	86657599	4931078
MYCARELINK HEART	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	86178768	
CARELINK HOME	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	86580600	
CARELINK SMARTSYNC	Registered	86909270	5868689
CARELINK INTOUCH	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	86909295	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 06, 2016	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 06, 2016	Jan 15, 2017
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 06, 2016	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jan 25, 2017	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 03, 2017	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 03, 2017	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 15:09:46 EDT

Mark: JOVIA

JOVIA

US Serial Number: 79228629

Application Filing Date: Jul. 07, 2017

US Registration Number: 5645960

Registration Date: Jan. 08, 2019

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jan. 08, 2019

Publication Date: Oct. 23, 2018

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: JOVIA

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Translation: The English translation of the Latin word "JOVIA" in the mark is "Happy".

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1393444

International Registration Date: Jul. 07, 2017

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Software for use in the field of healthcare for facilitating the capturing, combining and connecting of personal health data, including both professional healthcare-delivered data and self-generated health data; cloud-based digital healthcare computer software platform for facilitating capturing, combining and connecting of personal health data, including both professional healthcare-delivered data and self-generated health data; software for medical purposes, namely, for controlling apparatus for treating breathing disorders, and for controlling and managing patient medical information; computer application software for diabetes management; downloadable mobile application for setting, tracking and monitoring health, fitness, wellness, and weight loss goals of users; software and software applications for mobile phones, smartphones, tablets and other mobile portable devices and handheld computers, electronic books and audio books for helping users take small steps to better their health; downloadable educational course materials in the field of type 2 diabetes that addresses nutrition, movement and behavior change; downloadable mobile application to facilitate support and sharing of information in the fields of health, wellness; computer software for use with blood glucose measuring meters; computer software incorporating medical algorithms for controlling positive airway pressure apparatus for the treatment of respiratory disorders; software for providing healthcare services, namely, software for monitoring and tracking information for diabetes management purposes; smart watches and smart bracelets incorporating functions for monitoring and reporting health conditions such as heart rate, blood pressure, glucose, activity data; smart watches and smart bracelets that communicate data to personal digital assistants, smart phones, and personal computers through Internet websites and other computer and electronic communication networks

International 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class(es):**Class Status:** ACTIVE**Basis:** 66(a)

For: Medical and surgical apparatus and instruments, namely, apparatus for use in the treatment of breathing disorders as well as structural parts thereof; drug injection and infusion apparatus for administering drugs; parenteral drug infusion apparatus for administering drugs; catheters; diagnostic sensors for patient monitoring, sphygmomanometers, ambulatory blood pressure monitors and cardiovascular monitors; inhalers for medical use; implantable enteral feeding pumps, injection and suture needles, empty ampoules, empty cartridges, blood glucose sensors, temperature sensors and implantable sensors for patient monitoring, all for medical use; component parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods; blood glucose meters; analyzers for medical use, namely, hematology analyzers for medical diagnostic use; blood testing apparatus and equipment; medical apparatus and instruments for diabetes management, namely, diabetic diagnostic medical devices; medical apparatus and instruments for monitoring glucose, namely, blood glucose meters; sensor-based blood glucose monitors; glucose meters for blood; instruments for monitoring blood glucose for medical purposes; medical test kits for diabetes monitoring for home use

International Class(es): 010 - Primary Class**U.S Class(es):** 026, 039, 044**Class Status:** ACTIVE**Basis:** 66(a)

For: Watches; bracelets

International Class(es): 014 - Primary Class**U.S Class(es):** 002, 027, 028, 050**Class Status:** ACTIVE**Basis:** 66(a)

For: Healthcare data and healthcare database management services for facilitating the capturing, combining and connecting of personal health data, including both professional healthcare-delivered data and self-generated health data

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class**U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 102**Class Status:** ACTIVE**Basis:** 66(a)

For: Provision of access to databases featuring healthcare content, healthcare websites and healthcare portals whether or not in a global healthcare information and communication network; providing access to databases featuring healthcare data whether on a computer or on the internet or on medical devices; communication, exchange and interchange services for the electronic data transmission of healthcare data and healthcare information for facilitating the capturing, combining and connecting of personal health data, including both professional healthcare-delivered data and self-generated health data

International Class(es): 038 - Primary Class**U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 104**Class Status:** ACTIVE**Basis:** 66(a)

For: Educational services, namely, conducting structured education program in the field of type 2 diabetes that addresses nutrition, movement and behavior change; personal fitness health and wellness training; providing professional coaching services in the field of health, fitness, wellness management; providing professional group coaching services in the field of achieving behavioral changes to avoid or address pre-chronic and chronic conditions

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class**U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 107**Class Status:** ACTIVE**Basis:** 66(a)

For: Development of software in the field of healthcare; cloud-based digital healthcare platform as a service featuring software for facilitating the capturing, combining and connecting of personal health data, including both professional healthcare-delivered data and self-generated health data; healthcare software as a service featuring software for facilitating the capturing, combining and connecting of personal health data, including both professional healthcare-delivered data and self-generated health data; computer services, namely, cloud hosting provider services for facilitating the capturing, combining and connecting of personal health data, including both professional healthcare-delivered data and self-generated health data; providing temporary use of online non-downloadable Internet-based software used for the management of diabetes; providing temporary use of online non-downloadable internet-based software for use with glucose monitoring instruments; providing temporary use of online non-downloadable computer application software to facilitate communication in the field of health, wellness, weight loss, medical issues and procedures for chronic and pre-chronic conditions

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class**U.S Class(es):** 100, 101**Class Status:** ACTIVE**Basis:** 66(a)

For: Medical and healthcare services, namely, advice, consultancy, professional healthcare delivery and continuous personal health measurement, monitoring and motivation, all aforesaid services provided whether or not on-line by means of the internet or a cloud-based digital healthcare platform for facilitating the capturing, combining and connecting of personal health data, including both professional healthcare-delivered data and self-generated health data; providing information in the field of diabetes management via a global computer network; medical services in the field of diabetes; diabetes screening services; providing information via the internet in the field of diabetes; conducting screenings for cardiovascular disease risk factors; providing on-line information relating to the prevention of cardiovascular disease and strokes

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: Yes

Filed 66A: Yes

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Koninklijke Philips N.V.

Owner Address: High Tech Campus 5
5656 AE Eindhoven NETHERLANDS

Legal Entity Type: a public limited liability company

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: EDWARD W. GOODMAN, EDWARD BLOCKER, MICHAEL E. MARION, DAVID SCHREIBER

Docket Number: 2017T50126WO

Attorney Primary Email Address: Lillian.Drumheller@philips.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: EDWARD W. GOODMAN, EDWARD BLOCKER, MICHAEL E. MARI
PHILIPS IP&S
465 COLUMBUS AVENUE, SUITE 340
VALHALLA, NEW YORK UNITED STATES 10595

Phone: (914) 495-9520

Fax: (914) 495-9540

Correspondent e-mail: Lillian.Drumheller@philips.com Ed.Goodman@philips.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: EDWARD W. GOODMAN, EDWARD BLOCKER, MICHAEL E. MARION, DAVID SCHREIBER

Phone: (914) 495-9520

Fax: (914) 495-9540

Domestic Representative e-mail: Lillian.Drumheller@philips.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 17, 2019	FINAL DECISION TRANSACTION PROCESSED BY IB	
Apr. 29, 2019	FINAL DISPOSITION NOTICE SENT TO IB	
Apr. 29, 2019	FINAL DISPOSITION PROCESSED	67445
Apr. 08, 2019	FINAL DISPOSITION NOTICE CREATED, TO BE SENT TO IB	

Jan. 08, 2019	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 23, 2018	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 23, 2018	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 19, 2018	NOTIFICATION PROCESSED BY IB	
Oct. 03, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF POSSIBLE OPPOSITION SENT TO IB	
Oct. 03, 2018	NOTICE OF START OF OPPOSITION PERIOD CREATED, TO BE SENT TO IB	
Oct. 03, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 20, 2018	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68123
Sep. 18, 2018	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 18, 2018	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Sep. 18, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 18, 2018	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 18, 2018	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	77654
Sep. 10, 2018	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	68123
Sep. 10, 2018	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68123
Sep. 07, 2018	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68123
Aug. 24, 2018	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jun. 13, 2018	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77654
Apr. 20, 2018	REFUSAL PROCESSED BY IB	
Apr. 09, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 09, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 30, 2018	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED - REFUSAL SENT TO IB	
Mar. 30, 2018	REFUSAL PROCESSED BY MPU	67445
Mar. 28, 2018	NON-FINAL ACTION (IB REFUSAL) PREPARED FOR REVIEW	
Mar. 27, 2018	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	83183
Mar. 20, 2018	APPLICATION FILING RECEIPT MAILED	
Mar. 16, 2018	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83183
Mar. 16, 2018	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 15, 2018	SN ASSIGNED FOR SECT 66A APPL FROM IB	

International Registration Information (Section 66a)

<p>International Registration Number: 1393444</p> <p>Priority Claimed Flag: Yes</p> <p>Intl. Registration Status: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF PROTECTION PROCESSED</p> <p>Notification of Designation Date: Mar. 15, 2018</p> <p>International Registration Renewal Date: Jul. 07, 2027</p> <p>First Refusal Flag: Yes</p>	<p>International Registration Date: Jul. 07, 2017</p> <p>Date of Section 67 Priority Claim: Feb. 10, 2017</p> <p>Date of International Registration Status: Mar. 15, 2018</p> <p>Date of Automatic Protection: Sep. 15, 2019</p>
---	--

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jan. 08, 2019

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 15:00:46 EDT

Mark: MYDIALOQ

myDialog

US Serial Number: 79245387

Application Filing Date: Oct. 03, 2018

US Registration Number: 5748014

Registration Date: May 14, 2019

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: May 14, 2019

Publication Date: Feb. 26, 2019

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: MYDIALOQ

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1434223

International Registration Date: Oct. 03, 2018

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Downloadable software in the nature of mobile applications for the management of diabetes

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

For: Providing medical services via mobile applications for the management of diabetes

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No
Filed ITU: No
Filed 44D: No
Filed 44E: No
Filed 66A: Yes
Filed No Basis: No

Currently Use: No
Currently ITU: No
Currently 44E: No
Currently 66A: Yes
Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Novo Nordisk A/S
Owner Address: Novo Allé
DK-2880 Bagsværd
DENMARK
Legal Entity Type: Aktieselskab (A/S) **State or Country Where Organized:** DENMARK

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Eva Borgen
Novo Allé
DK-2880 Bagsværd DENMARK

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 26, 2019	NOTIFICATION PROCESSED BY IB	
Jul. 09, 2019	FINAL DISPOSITION NOTICE SENT TO IB	
Jul. 09, 2019	FINAL DISPOSITION PROCESSED	72629
Jun. 13, 2019	GRANT OF PROTECTION CREATED, TO BE SENT TO IB	
May 14, 2019	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 26, 2019	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 22, 2019	NOTIFICATION PROCESSED BY IB	
Feb. 06, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF POSSIBLE OPPOSITION SENT TO IB	
Feb. 06, 2019	NOTICE OF START OF OPPOSITION PERIOD CREATED, TO BE SENT TO IB	
Feb. 06, 2019	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jan. 15, 2019	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 14, 2019	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	85329
Nov. 23, 2018	APPLICATION FILING RECEIPT MAILED	
Nov. 19, 2018	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 15, 2018	SN ASSIGNED FOR SECT 66A APPL FROM IB	

International Registration Information (Section 66a)

International Registration Number: 1434223
International Registration Date: Oct. 03, 2018
Priority Claimed Flag: Yes
Date of Section 67 Priority Claim: Sep. 25, 2018
Intl. Registration Status: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF PROTECTION PROCESSED
Date of International Registration Status: Nov. 15, 2018
Notification of Designation Date: Nov. 15, 2018
Date of Automatic Protection: May 15, 2020
International Registration: Oct. 03, 2028

Renewal Date:

First Refusal Flag: No

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: May 14, 2019

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 14:58:31 EDT

Mark: FREESTYLE AUTO-ASSIST

FREESTYLE AUTO-ASSIST

US Serial Number: 85187556

Application Filing Date: Nov. 30, 2010

US Registration Number: 4191361

Registration Date: Aug. 14, 2012

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Aug. 21, 2018

Publication Date: May 03, 2011

Notice of Allowance Date: Jun. 28, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: FREESTYLE AUTO-ASSIST

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2670744, 3111862, 3111863 and others

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (..) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer software application used for the management of diabetes

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 18, 2012

Use in Commerce: Apr. 18, 2012

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Abbott Diabetes Care Inc.

Owner Address: 1420 Harbor Bay Parkway
Alameda, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 94502

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Michele H. Bowman
Abbott Laboratories
100 Abbott Park Road
Abbott Park, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60064

Phone: 224-667-5121

Fax: 224-667-7052

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 21, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 21, 2018	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	77074
Aug. 20, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77074
Aug. 14, 2018	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 14, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 14, 2017	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Aug. 14, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 11, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jul. 10, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Jul. 10, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 10, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76538
Jun. 28, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76538
Jun. 28, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
May 31, 2012	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 31, 2012	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jan. 12, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jan. 11, 2012	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	76538
Dec. 13, 2011	EXTENSION 1 FILED	76538
Jan. 11, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76538
Dec. 13, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Dec. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jun. 28, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 03, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 03, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 25, 2011	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Mar. 25, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77312
Mar. 09, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 09, 2011	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Mar. 09, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 09, 2011	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 09, 2011	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	82436
Mar. 07, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82436

Dec. 03, 2010 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM
 Dec. 03, 2010 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 117

Date in Location: Aug. 21, 2018

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 5

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91264692](#)

Filing Date: Sep 09, 2020

Status: Consolidated/Child Case

Status Date: Jan 13, 2021

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: Weight Watchers International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: TERRI J. FRANK
 WEIGHT WATCHERS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
 675 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
 NEW YORK NY UNITED STATES , 10010

Correspondent e-mail: dawn.harrington@weightwatchers.com , dawn.harrington@ww.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
WEIGHT WATCHERS FREESTYLE	Opposition Pending	87649049	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Abbott Diabetes Care Inc.

Correspondent Address: DIANA M. TORRES
 KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
 2049 CENTURY PARK EAST
 LOS ANGELES CA UNITED STATES , 90067

Correspondent e-mail: diana.torres@kirkland.com , joshua.simmons@kirkland.com , erika.dillon@kirkland.com , karina.patel@kirkland.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75697764	2670744
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78670180	3111862
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78670186	3111863
FREESTYLE AUTO-ASSIST	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85187556	4191361
FREESTYLE FREEDOM LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77293018	3577359
FREESTYLE INSULINX	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85457075	4211544
FREESTYLE LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77023119	3427434
FREESTYLE LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77384230	3488499
FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO	Registered	85600355	4889772
FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO	Registered	85765080	4881888
FREESTYLE PRECISION PRO	Registered	86154681	4809352
FREESTYLE LIBRE PRO	Registered	86062997	5251425
FREESTYLE PRECISION	Registered	86154679	5301749
FREESTYLE LIBRE	Registered	87429781	5500523

FREESTYLE LIBRE	Registered	87429782	5531286
FREESTYLE LIBRELINK	Registered	87053014	5686562
FREESTYLE PROMISE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77333830	3729032
FREESTYLE	ABANDONED-FAILURE TO RESPOND OR LATE RESPONSE	88938418	
MYFREESTYLE	Notice of Allowance - Issued	90110049	
MYFREESTYLE	Notice of Allowance - Issued	90110055	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 09, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 09, 2020	Oct 19, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Sep 09, 2020	
4	ANSWER	Oct 19, 2020	
5	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Oct 28, 2020	
6	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTLE NEGOTIATIONS	Nov 09, 2020	
7	CONSOLIDATED W/91256352 & 91256353; TD RESET	Jan 12, 2021	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91256353](#) **Filing Date:** Jun 12, 2020
Status: Consolidated/Child Case **Status Date:** Jan 13, 2021
Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: WW International, Inc.
Correspondent Address: TERRI J. FRANK
 WEIGHT WATCHERS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
 675 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
 NEW YORK NY UNITED STATES , 10010
Correspondent e-mail: dawn.harrington@weightwatchers.com , dawn.harrington@ww.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
WW FREESTYLE	Opposition Pending	87534487	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Abbott Diabetes Care Inc.
Correspondent Address: DIANA TORRES
 KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
 2049 CENTURY PARK EAST
 LOS ANGELES CA UNITED STATES , 90067
Correspondent e-mail: diana.torres@kirkland.com , joshua.simmons@kirkland.com , erika.dillon@kirkland.com , karina.patel@kirkland.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75697764	2670744
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78670180	3111862
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78670186	3111863
FREESTYLE AUTO-ASSIST	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85187556	4191361
FREESTYLE FREEDOM LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77293018	3577359
FREESTYLE INSULINX	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85457075	4211544
FREESTYLE LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77023119	3427434
FREESTYLE LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77384230	3488499
FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO	Registered	85600355	4889772
FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO	Registered	85765080	4881888
FREESTYLE PRECISION PRO	Registered	86154681	4809352

FREESTYLE LIBRE PRO	Registered	86062997	5251425
FREESTYLE PRECISION	Registered	86154679	5301749
FREESTYLE LIBRE	Registered	87429781	5500523
FREESTYLE LIBRE	Registered	87429782	5531286
FREESTYLE LIBRELINK	Registered	87053014	5686562
FREESTYLE PROMISE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77333830	3729032
FREESTYLE LIBRE RIO	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	87127997	
FREESTYLE LIBRE RIO	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	87128119	
FREESTYLE	ABANDONED-FAILURE TO RESPOND OR LATE RESPONSE	88938418	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 12, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 12, 2020	Jul 22, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jun 12, 2020	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 01, 2020	
5	D MOT TO SET ASIDE DEFAULT/ACCEPT LATE ANSWER	Aug 05, 2020	
6	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Sep 02, 2020	
7	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Oct 28, 2020	
8	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Nov 09, 2020	
9	CONSOLIDATED W/91256352 & 91264692; TD RESET	Jan 12, 2021	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91256352](#)

Filing Date: Jun 12, 2020

Status: Suspended

Status Date: Jan 27, 2021

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: WW International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: TERRI J FRANK
WEIGHT WATCHERS INTERNATIONAL INC
675 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY UNITED STATES , 10010

Correspondent e-mail: dawn.harrington@weightwatchers.com , dawn.harrington@ww.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
WW FREESTYLE	Opposition Pending	87534341	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Abbott Diabetes Care Inc.

Correspondent Address: DIANA M TORRES
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
2049 CENTURY PARK EAST
LOS ANGELES CA UNITED STATES , 90067

Correspondent e-mail: diana.torres@kirkland.com , joshua.simmons@kirkland.com , erika.dillon@kirkland.com , karina.patel@kirkland.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75697764	2670744
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78670180	3111862
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78670186	3111863
FREESTYLE AUTO-ASSIST	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85187556	4191361
FREESTYLE FREEDOM LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77293018	3577359
FREESTYLE INSULINX	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85457075	4211544

FREESTYLE LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77023119	3427434
FREESTYLE LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77384230	3488499
FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO	Registered	85600355	4889772
FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO	Registered	85765080	4881888
FREESTYLE PRECISION PRO	Registered	86154681	4809352
FREESTYLE LIBRE PRO	Registered	86062997	5251425
FREESTYLE PRECISION	Registered	86154679	5301749
FREESTYLE LIBRE	Registered	87429781	5500523
FREESTYLE LIBRE	Registered	87429782	5531286
FREESTYLE LIBRELINK	Registered	87053014	5686562
FREESTYLE PROMISE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77333830	3729032
FREESTYLE LIBRE RIO	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	87127997	
FREESTYLE LIBRE RIO	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	87128119	
FREESTYLE	ABANDONED-FAILURE TO RESPOND OR LATE RESPONSE	88938418	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 12, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 12, 2020	Jul 22, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jun 12, 2020	
4	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jun 15, 2020	
5	D MOT TO SET ASIDE DEFAULT/ACCEPT LATE ANSWER	Aug 05, 2020	
6	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Sep 02, 2020	
7	TRIAL DATES RESET	Oct 10, 2020	
8	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Oct 28, 2020	
9	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Nov 09, 2020	
10	CONSOLIDATED W/ 91256353 AND 91264692; TRIAL DATES RESET	Jan 12, 2021	
11	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 26, 2021	
12	SUSPENDED	Jan 27, 2021	
13	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 26, 2021	
14	SUSPENDED	Feb 26, 2021	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91227880](#)

Filing Date: May 09, 2016

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 23, 2019

Interlocutory Attorney: LAWRENCE (LARRY) T STANLEY

Defendant

Name: Northern Innovations Holding Corp.

Correspondent Address: HOWARD J SHIRE
PEPPER HAMILTON LLP
620 EIGHTH AVENUE, THE NEW YORK TIMES BUILDING, 38TH FLOOR
NEW YORK NY UNITED STATES , 10018-1405

Correspondent e-mail: shireh@pepperlaw.com , martellv@pepperlaw.com , harrisol@pepperlaw.com , NYTMDOCKET@PEPPERLAW.COM

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FREESTYLE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	86674593	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Abbott Diabetes Care Inc.

Correspondent Address: DAVID H BERNSTEIN
DEBEVOISE & PLIMPTON LLP
919 THIRD AVENUE
NEW YORK NY UNITED STATES , 10022

Correspondent e-mail: dhbernstein@debevoise.com , jikagan@debevoise.com , trademarks@debevoise.com

mail:

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75697764	2670744
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78670180	3111862
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78670186	3111863
FREESTYLE AUTO-ASSIST	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85187556	4191361
FREESTYLE FREEDOM	Cancelled - Section 8	78574141	3169832
FREESTYLE FREEDOM LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77293018	3577359
FREESTYLE INSULINX	Cancelled - Section 8	85121682	4202869
FREESTYLE INSULINX	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85457075	4211544
FREESTYLE LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77023119	3427434
FREESTYLE LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77384230	3488499
FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO	Registered	85600355	4889772
FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO	Registered	85765080	4881888
FREESTYLE PRECISION PRO	Registered	86154681	4809352
FREESTYLE PROMISE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77333830	3729032
FREESTYLE LIBRE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	86063019	
FREESTYLE LIBRE PRO	Registered	86062997	5251425
FREESTYLE PRECISION	Registered	86154679	5301749

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 09, 2016	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 14, 2016	Jun 23, 2016
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 14, 2016	
4	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jun 14, 2016	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 14, 2016	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	Jul 22, 2016	
7	ANSWER	Jul 22, 2016	
8	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 25, 2016	
9	TRIAL DATES REMAIN AS SET	Sep 12, 2016	
10	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 19, 2016	
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 20, 2016	
12	D MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Dec 20, 2016	
13	SUSPENDED	Dec 21, 2016	
14	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 16, 2017	
15	SUSPENDED	Feb 16, 2017	
16	CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 27, 2017	
17	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jun 20, 2017	
18	SUSPENDED	Jun 20, 2017	
19	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Aug 18, 2017	
20	SUSPENDED	Aug 18, 2017	
21	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Sep 12, 2017	
22	SUSPENDED	Sep 12, 2017	
23	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Oct 16, 2017	
24	SUSPENDED	Oct 16, 2017	
25	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Nov 17, 2017	
26	SUSPENDED	Nov 17, 2017	
27	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Dec 18, 2017	
28	SUSPENDED	Dec 18, 2017	
29	D MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 20, 2018	
30	SUSPENDED	Feb 20, 2018	
31	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Mar 17, 2018	

32	SUSPENDED	Mar 17, 2018
33	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Apr 17, 2018
34	SUSPENDED	Apr 17, 2018
35	D CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 17, 2018
36	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	May 16, 2018
37	SUSPENDED	May 21, 2018
38	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 16, 2018
39	TRIAL DATES REMAIN AS SET	Aug 16, 2018
40	CORRECTION TO BD ORDER	Aug 16, 2018
41	D MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Aug 29, 2018
42	SUSPENDED	Aug 30, 2018
43	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Oct 19, 2018
44	SUSPENDED	Oct 22, 2018
45	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Dec 10, 2018
46	SUSPENDED	Dec 11, 2018
47	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 04, 2019
48	SUSPENDED	Feb 06, 2019
49	CORRECTION TO BD ORDER	Feb 07, 2019
50	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Mar 27, 2019
51	SUSPENDED	Mar 28, 2019
52	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jun 15, 2019
53	SUSPENDED	Jun 17, 2019
54	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Aug 14, 2019
55	SUSPENDED	Aug 14, 2019
56	P APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	Oct 08, 2019
57	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Oct 08, 2019
58	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Oct 22, 2019
59	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Oct 23, 2019
60	TERMINATED	Oct 23, 2019

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91202463](#)

Filing Date: Nov 02, 2011

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 23, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: ANN LINNEHAN VOGLER

Defendant

Name: Beta O2 Technologies Ltd.

Correspondent Address: SANFORD T COLB & CO
4 SHAAR HAGAI STREET, POB 2273
76122 REHOVOT ISRAEL

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FRESULIN	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	79095984	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Abbott Diabetes Care Inc.

Correspondent Address: ABBOTT LABORATORIES
100 ABBOTT PARK ROAD
ABBOTT PARK IL UNITED STATES , 60064

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@abbott.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75697764	2670744
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78670180	3111862

FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78670186	3111863
FREESTYLE FLASH	Cancelled - Section 8	78218585	3024334
FREESTYLE FREEDOM	Cancelled - Section 8	78574141	3169832
FREESTYLE FREEDOM LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77293018	3577359
FREESTYLE LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77384230	3488499
FREESTYLE LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77023119	3427434
FREESTYLE PROMISE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77333830	3729032
FREESTYLE INSULIN COMPANION	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	77938164	
FREESTYLE INSULINX	Cancelled - Section 8	85121682	4202869
FREESTYLE AUTO-ASSIST	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85187556	4191361
FREESTYLE AVIATOR	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	77608128	
FREESTYLE COMPANION	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	77352026	
FREESTYLE PRECISION	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85053185	
FREESTYLE PRECISION PRO	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85053174	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 02, 2011	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 08, 2011	Dec 18, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 08, 2011	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jan 03, 2012	
5	P'S RETURNED MAIL	Jan 18, 2012	
6	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Feb 23, 2012	
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Feb 23, 2012	
8	TERMINATED	Feb 23, 2012	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 15:05:43 EDT

Mark: GLUCOSHARE

GLUCOSHARE

US Serial Number: 85318619

Application Filing Date: May 11, 2011

US Registration Number: 4272872

Registration Date: Jan. 08, 2013

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Dec. 03, 2018

Publication Date: Sep. 27, 2011

Notice of Allowance Date: Nov. 22, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: GLUCOSHARE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer application software for personal computers, smart phones, mobile phones, portable media players, and handheld computers, namely, software for recording and sharing information pertaining to blood glucose levels and management of diabetes

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 08, 2012

Use in Commerce: Nov. 08, 2012

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VMERSION-HEALTH, A CA L.P.
Owner Address: 5955 CORONADO LANE
PLEASANTON, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 94588
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: John C. Merchant
Attorney Primary Email Address: JohnM@JMerchantLaw.com
Docket Number: VM001
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: John C. Merchant
LAW OFFICE OF JOHN MERCHANT
412 JUANA AVENUE
SAN LEANDRO, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 94577
Phone: 415-992-2260
Fax: 415-520-9822
Correspondent e-mail: JohnM@JMerchantLaw.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 03, 2018	TTAB RELEASE CASE TO TRADEMARKS	66183
Dec. 03, 2018	CANCELLATION TERMINATED NO. 999999	66183
Dec. 03, 2018	CANCELLATION DENIED NO. 999999	66183
Feb. 26, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 - E-MAILED	
Feb. 26, 2018	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	74704
Feb. 26, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	74704
Jan. 31, 2018	TEAS SECTION 8 RECEIVED	
Jan. 31, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 08, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
May 26, 2017	CANCELLATION INSTITUTED NO. 999999	66183
Oct. 01, 2014	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jan. 08, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 04, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Dec. 01, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Nov. 30, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Nov. 13, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76538
Nov. 09, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76538
Nov. 09, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jun. 08, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jun. 07, 2012	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	76538
May 14, 2012	EXTENSION 1 FILED	76538
Jun. 07, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76538
May 14, 2012	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 22, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Sep. 27, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 27, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 25, 2011	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Aug. 25, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
Aug. 25, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 25, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76615
May 18, 2011	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	

May 17, 2011 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM
May 14, 2011 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 101

Date in Location: Feb. 26, 2018

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Vmersion, LLC

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5368/0194](#)

Pages: 2

Date Recorded: Sep. 24, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5368-0194.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [VMERSION, LLC](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Assignee

Name: [VMERSION-HEALTH, A CA L.P.](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Address: 5955 CORONADO LANE
PLEASANTON, CALIFORNIA 94588

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JOHN C MERCHANT

Correspondent Address: 412 JUANA AVENUE
SAN LEANDRO, CA 94577

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: [92066183](#)

Filing Date: May 25, 2017

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Dec 03, 2018

Interlocutory Attorney: MARY B MYLES

Defendant

Name: Vmersion-Health, A CA L.P.

Correspondent Address: JOHN C MERCHANT
LAW OFFICE OF JOHN MERCHANT
412 JUANA AVENUE
SAN LEANDRO CA UNITED STATES , 94577

Correspondent e-mail: johnm@jmerchantlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
GLUCOSHARE	Registered	85318619	4272872

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Dexcom, Inc.

Correspondent IAN W GILLES

Address: KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET, 14TH FLOOR
IRVINE CA UNITED STATES , 92614

Correspondent e-mail: efiling@knobbe.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHARE	Registered	86472560	5604005
SHARE	Registered	86526160	5567944
SHARE	Registered	86526170	4757895
DEXCOM SHARE	Registered	85828151	4756368

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 25, 2017	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 26, 2017	Jul 05, 2017
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 26, 2017	
4	ANSWER	Jul 03, 2017	
5	BD'S ORDER RE: CERT OF SERVICE	Jul 25, 2017	
6	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 31, 2017	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 06, 2017	
8	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Sep 11, 2017	
9	CONSOLIDATED - CHILD OF 92066173; TRIAL DATES RESET	Sep 12, 2017	
10	BD DECISION: CAN DENIED W/PREJ	Dec 03, 2018	
11	TERMINATED	Dec 03, 2018	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 14:58:47 EDT

Mark: GLOOKO

GLOOKO

US Serial Number: 85375269

Application Filing Date: Jul. 19, 2011

US Registration Number: 4246904

Registration Date: Nov. 20, 2012

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Nov. 30, 2018

Publication Date: Dec. 20, 2011

Notice of Allowance Date: Feb. 14, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: GLOOKO

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: computer application software for diabetes management; computer application software to create and maintain electronic logbooks

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 2009

Use in Commerce: Nov. 2009

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Glooko, Inc.

Owner Address: 170A University Avenue
Palo Alto, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 84301

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Julia Spoor Gard
Attorney Primary Email Address: jgard@btlaw.com
Docket Number: 54600-216775
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JULIA SPOOR GARD
BARNES & THORNBURG LLP
11 South Meridian Street
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA UNITED STATES 46204-3535
Phone: 317-236-1313
Fax: 317-231-7433
Correspondent e-mail: jgard@btlaw.com TMINDocket@btlaw.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 30, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Nov. 30, 2018	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	76985
Nov. 30, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76985
Nov. 08, 2018	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Nov. 20, 2017	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Nov. 20, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 16, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Oct. 15, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66213
Oct. 15, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66213
Oct. 01, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Sep. 05, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76985
Aug. 27, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76985
Sep. 05, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76985
Aug. 27, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Aug. 16, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Aug. 14, 2012	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Aug. 14, 2012	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Aug. 14, 2012	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 14, 2012	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 20, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 20, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 30, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 13, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 08, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	68603
Jul. 22, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jul. 22, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 117

Date in Location: Nov. 30, 2018

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Glooko, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 1**Conveyance:** SECURITY INTEREST**Reel/Frame:** [6991/0311](#)**Pages:** 8**Date Recorded:** Jul. 06, 2020**Supporting Documents:** [assignment-tm-6991-0311.pdf](#)**Assignor****Name:** [GLOOKO, INC.](#)**Execution Date:** Jul. 06, 2020**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE**Assignee****Name:** [BANK OF MONTREAL](#)**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where Organized:** CANADA**Address:** 100 KING STREET WEST
18TH FLOOR
TORONTO, CANADA M5X1A1**Correspondent****Correspondent Name:** CLARK & ELBING LLP**Correspondent Address:** 101 FEDERAL STREET
15TH FLOOR
BOSTON, MA 02110**Domestic Representative****Domestic Representative Name:** RICHARD TODD ARMSTRONG, PH.D.**Domestic Representative Address:** 101 FEDERAL STREET
15TH FLOOR
BOSTON, MA 02110

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 14:55:43 EDT

Mark: BAYER



US Serial Number: 86046233

Application Filing Date: Aug. 23, 2013

US Registration Number: 4860204

Registration Date: Nov. 24, 2015

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Nov. 24, 2015

Publication Date: Aug. 19, 2014

Notice of Allowance Date: Oct. 14, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: BAYER

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a circle containing the term "BAYER" appearing twice with each term intersecting with each other at the letter "Y" as if in a cross.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 26.01.01 - Circles as carriers or as single line borders

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2232456, 3222255, 3282854 and others

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (...) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer software for managing a medical fluid delivery system and related accessories; computer software and associated computer hardware for use in collecting, storing, managing, processing, communicating and reporting of data obtained from medical devices, medical related devices and input devices to which the hardware interconnects; extravasation detection system for monitoring the injection of medical fluids; computer hardware and software used for diabetes monitoring and management

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 31, 2001

Use in Commerce: Dec. 31, 2001

For: Medical diagnostic instruments for the analysis of body fluids; medical instruments, namely, injection systems containing of a vial

adapter with a gauge needle attached for the application of medicines containing beta-interferon; medical devices for obtaining blood samples; medical cassettes containing reagents for dispensing of reagents for medical diagnostic purposes; medical instruments, namely, a self-contained reconstitution set for the reconstitution and subsequent injection of pharmaceutical compounds; medical devices for delivering measured amounts of solutions into the bloodstream over time; medical devices for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures, namely, radiological imaging and interventional treatments; disposable fluid path medical tubing for administration of fluids to a patient; syringes for medical purposes and for injections; computer controlled automatic injection system or automatic infusion system for injecting medical fluids during the process of diagnosis or treatment of a condition in an individual; medical fluid delivery systems consisting of injectors, syringes and disposable fluid path tubing; probes for medical purposes; patient monitoring devices for use with magnetic resonance imaging apparatus, namely, vital signs monitors; medical devices, namely, anatomical positioning devices systems in the nature of medical devices for use in immobilizing internal organs, particularly the prostate, during medical procedures for use with magnetic resonance imaging (MRI); medical devices, namely, coils and interface devices in the nature of anatomically conformable surface coils for use with magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) systems; extravasation detection system for medical purposes comprised primarily of patient monitoring sensors, scan room and control room modules and sensor interface patches

International Class(es): 010 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 026, 039, 044

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 18, 1997

Use in Commerce: Jun. 18, 1997

For: Repair and maintenance of medical devices; repair and maintenance services for vascular injection systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) coils and ultrasound transducers

International Class(es): 037 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 103, 106

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 31, 2013

Use in Commerce: Aug. 31, 2013

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Bayer Aktiengesellschaft

Owner Address: Kaiser-Wilhelm-Allee
51373 Leverkusen GERMANY

Legal Entity Type: aktiengesellschaft

State or Country Where Organized: GERMANY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Vanessa A. Ignacio

Attorney Primary Email Address: bayertrademarkus@bayer.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Vanessa A. Ignacio
Lowenstein Sandler LLP
One Lowenstein Drive
bayertrademarkus@bayer.com
Roseland, NEW JERSEY UNITED STATES 07068

Phone: 973-422-6426

Fax: 973-422-6427

Correspondent e-mail: bayertrademarkus@bayer.com lstrademark@lowenstein.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic: Vanessa A. Ignacio

Phone: 973-422-6426

Representative
Name:

Fax: 973-422-6427

Domestic bayertrademarkus@bayer.com
Representative e-
mail:

Domestic Yes
Representative e-
mail Authorized:

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 24, 2020	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Feb. 16, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 16, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Nov. 24, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Oct. 18, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Oct. 17, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Oct. 16, 2015	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66230
Oct. 12, 2015	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66230
Oct. 16, 2015	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	66230
Oct. 12, 2015	EXTENSION 2 FILED	66230
Oct. 12, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Oct. 12, 2015	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
May 19, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
May 18, 2015	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	66230
Apr. 13, 2015	EXTENSION 1 FILED	66230
May 15, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66230
Apr. 13, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 18, 2014	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 18, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Nov. 04, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81139
Oct. 14, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Aug. 19, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 19, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 30, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 17, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70997
Jul. 10, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 17, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	70997
Jun. 17, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70997
Jun. 16, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70997
Jun. 05, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 13, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 13, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 13, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	83177
Dec. 09, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83177
Sep. 05, 2013	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Sep. 04, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 27, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Oct. 18, 2015

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: [92070415](#)

Filing Date: Jan 17, 2019

Status: Terminated

Status Date: May 15, 2019

Interlocutory Attorney: SHANNA K SANDERS

Defendant

Name: Shenzhen Xinshenghuo Green Foods Co., Ltd.

Correspondent Address: YE LI FANG
YIMEISHANZHANG LONGGANG DIST, BLDG 19 UNIT 3 2B
SHENZHEN CHINA , 518000

Correspondent e-mail: zff@pto360.com , hkn@pto360.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
BAYER	Cancelled - Section 18	87368272	5477385

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Bayer Aktiengesellschaft

Correspondent Address: VANESSA A IGNACIO
LOWENSTEIN SANDLER LLP
ONE LOWENSTEIN DRIVE
ROSELAND NJ UNITED STATES , 07068

Correspondent e-mail: lstrademark@lowenstein.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
"BAYER"	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	71134802	155612
BAYER	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	71157406	155382
BAYER	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	71244738	229153
BAYER	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	73578258	1482868
BAYER	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	74572760	2065441
BAYER	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	74572761	2121979
BAYER	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	74572762	2063685
BAYER	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	74572763	2232456
BAYER	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	74572759	2213149
BAYER	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78854278	3222255
BAYER	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78854760	3282854
SYSTEM BAYER REITHER	Registered	85941286	5089016
EMPOWERING HER FUTURE COLLABORATING WITH BAYER TO IMPROVE WOMEN'S REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH.	Registered	86135126	4786623
BAYER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86046199	4651390
BAYER	Registered	86046206	4860203
BAYER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86046217	4616182
BAYER	Registered	86046233	4860204
BAYER ADVANCED	Registered	86386371	4993969
BAYER BAYER	Registered	87911083	5993522
BAYER BAYER	Registered	87908201	5810271
BAYER	Report Completed Suspension Check - Case Still Suspended	88236476	
BAYER BAYER	Report Completed Suspension Check - Case Still Suspended	88236480	
ACCESS SERVICES BY BAYER	Registered	88009096	6158693
ACCESS SERVICES BY BAYER	Registered	88106322	5709828

BAYER	Registered	88235054	6098691
BAYER	Registered	88235059	6098692

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 17, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jan 24, 2019	Mar 05, 2019
3	INSTITUTED	Jan 24, 2019	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Mar 15, 2019	
5	BD DECISION: CAN GRANTED	May 14, 2019	
6	COMMR ORDER CANCELLING REG	May 15, 2019	
7	TERMINATED	May 15, 2019	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 15:00:28 EDT

Mark: FREESTYLE LIBRE PRO

FREESTYLE LIBRE PRO

US Serial Number: 86062997

Application Filing Date: Sep. 12, 2013

US Registration Number: 5251425

Registration Date: Jul. 25, 2017

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jul. 25, 2017

Publication Date: Mar. 24, 2015

Notice of Allowance Date: May 19, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: FREESTYLE LIBRE PRO

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "PRO"

Translation: The English translation of "libre" in the mark is "free".

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2670744, 3111862, 3111863 and others

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer software application used for the management of diabetes

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 03, 2016

Use in Commerce: Nov. 03, 2016

For: Sensor-based glucose monitors

International Class(es): 010 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 026, 039, 044

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 25, 2016

Use in Commerce: Oct. 25, 2016

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44E: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 66A: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently No Basis: No
Filed No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Abbott Diabetes Care Inc.
Owner Address: 1420 Harbor Bay Parkway
Alameda, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 94502
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Elisa M. Valenzona
Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@abbott.com
Docket Number: T68382
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: ELISA M. VALENZONA
ABBOTT LABORATORIES
100 ABBOTT PARK RD
ABBOTT PARK, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60064-3500
Phone: 847-937-5121
Fax: 847-935-6552
Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@abbott.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 25, 2017	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 22, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jun. 21, 2017	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jun. 13, 2017	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66230
May 12, 2017	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66230
Jun. 07, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66230
May 12, 2017	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Nov. 22, 2016	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Nov. 18, 2016	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	98765
Nov. 18, 2016	EXTENSION 3 FILED	98765
Nov. 18, 2016	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 01, 2016	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jun. 30, 2016	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	61813
May 19, 2016	EXTENSION 2 FILED	61813
Jun. 28, 2016	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	61813
May 19, 2016	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 12, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Dec. 11, 2015	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	71906
Nov. 18, 2015	EXTENSION 1 FILED	71906

Dec. 11, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71906
Nov. 18, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
May 19, 2015	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Mar. 24, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 24, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 04, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 14, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
Feb. 11, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73296
Jan. 24, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 17, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jan. 16, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jan. 16, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jul. 17, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jul. 17, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jul. 17, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	69940
Jun. 26, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jun. 25, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jun. 25, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 27, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 27, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 27, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	69940
Dec. 23, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69940
Sep. 20, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Sep. 16, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 21, 2017

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 4

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91264692](#)

Filing Date: Sep 09, 2020

Status: Consolidated/Child Case

Status Date: Jan 13, 2021

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: Weight Watchers International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: TERRI J. FRANK
WEIGHT WATCHERS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
675 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY UNITED STATES , 10010

Correspondent e-mail: dawn.harrington@weightwatchers.com , dawn.harrington@ww.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
WEIGHT WATCHERS FREESTYLE	Opposition Pending	87649049	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Abbott Diabetes Care Inc.

Correspondent DIANA M. TORRES

Address: KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
2049 CENTURY PARK EAST
LOS ANGELES CA UNITED STATES , 90067

Correspondent e-mail: diana.torres@kirkland.com , joshua.simmons@kirkland.com , erika.dillon@kirkland.com , karina.patel@kirkland.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75697764	2670744
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78670180	3111862
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78670186	3111863
FREESTYLE AUTO-ASSIST	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85187556	4191361
FREESTYLE FREEDOM LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77293018	3577359
FREESTYLE INSULINX	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85457075	4211544
FREESTYLE LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77023119	3427434
FREESTYLE LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77384230	3488499
FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO	Registered	85600355	4889772
FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO	Registered	85765080	4881888
FREESTYLE PRECISION PRO	Registered	86154681	4809352
FREESTYLE LIBRE PRO	Registered	86062997	5251425
FREESTYLE PRECISION	Registered	86154679	5301749
FREESTYLE LIBRE	Registered	87429781	5500523
FREESTYLE LIBRE	Registered	87429782	5531286
FREESTYLE LIBRELINK	Registered	87053014	5686562
FREESTYLE PROMISE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77333830	3729032
FREESTYLE	ABANDONED-FAILURE TO RESPOND OR LATE RESPONSE	88938418	
MYFREESTYLE	Notice of Allowance - Issued	90110049	
MYFREESTYLE	Notice of Allowance - Issued	90110055	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 09, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 09, 2020	Oct 19, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Sep 09, 2020	
4	ANSWER	Oct 19, 2020	
5	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Oct 28, 2020	
6	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Nov 09, 2020	
7	CONSOLIDATED W/91256352 & 91256353; TD RESET	Jan 12, 2021	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91256353](#)

Filing Date: Jun 12, 2020

Status: Consolidated/Child Case

Status Date: Jan 13, 2021

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: WW International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: TERRI J. FRANK
WEIGHT WATCHERS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
675 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY UNITED STATES , 10010

Correspondent e-mail: dawn.harrington@weightwatchers.com , dawn.harrington@ww.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
WW FREESTYLE	Opposition Pending	87534487	

Plaintiff(s)**Name:** Abbott Diabetes Care Inc.**Correspondent** DIANA TORRES**Address:** KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
2049 CENTURY PARK EAST
LOS ANGELES CA UNITED STATES , 90067**Correspondent e-mail:** diana.torres@kirkland.com , joshua.simmons@kirkland.com , erika.dillon@kirkland.com , karina.patel@kirkland.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75697764	2670744
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78670180	3111862
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78670186	3111863
FREESTYLE AUTO-ASSIST	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85187556	4191361
FREESTYLE FREEDOM LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77293018	3577359
FREESTYLE INSULINX	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85457075	4211544
FREESTYLE LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77023119	3427434
FREESTYLE LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77384230	3488499
FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO	Registered	85600355	4889772
FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO	Registered	85765080	4881888
FREESTYLE PRECISION PRO	Registered	86154681	4809352
FREESTYLE LIBRE PRO	Registered	86062997	5251425
FREESTYLE PRECISION	Registered	86154679	5301749
FREESTYLE LIBRE	Registered	87429781	5500523
FREESTYLE LIBRE	Registered	87429782	5531286
FREESTYLE LIBRELINK	Registered	87053014	5686562
FREESTYLE PROMISE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77333830	3729032
FREESTYLE LIBRE RIO	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	87127997	
FREESTYLE LIBRE RIO	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	87128119	
FREESTYLE	ABANDONED-FAILURE TO RESPOND OR LATE RESPONSE	88938418	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 12, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 12, 2020	Jul 22, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jun 12, 2020	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 01, 2020	
5	D MOT TO SET ASIDE DEFAULT/ACCEPT LATE ANSWER	Aug 05, 2020	
6	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Sep 02, 2020	
7	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Oct 28, 2020	
8	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Nov 09, 2020	
9	CONSOLIDATED W/91256352 & 91264692; TD RESET	Jan 12, 2021	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition**Proceeding Number:** [91256352](#)**Filing Date:** Jun 12, 2020**Status:** Suspended**Status Date:** Jan 27, 2021**Interlocutory Attorney:** ELIZABETH WINTER**Defendant****Name:** WW International, Inc.**Correspondent** TERRI J FRANK**Address:** WEIGHT WATCHERS INTERNATIONAL INC
675 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY UNITED STATES , 10010

Correspondent e-mail: dawn.harrington@weightwatchers.com , dawn.harrington@ww.com

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
WW FREESTYLE	Opposition Pending	87534341	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Abbott Diabetes Care Inc.

Correspondent Address: DIANA M TORRES
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
2049 CENTURY PARK EAST
LOS ANGELES CA UNITED STATES , 90067

Correspondent e-mail: diana.torres@kirkland.com , joshua.simmons@kirkland.com , erika.dillon@kirkland.com , karina.patel@kirkland.com

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75697764	2670744
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78670180	3111862
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78670186	3111863
FREESTYLE AUTO-ASSIST	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85187556	4191361
FREESTYLE FREEDOM LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77293018	3577359
FREESTYLE INSULINX	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85457075	4211544
FREESTYLE LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77023119	3427434
FREESTYLE LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77384230	3488499
FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO	Registered	85600355	4889772
FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO	Registered	85765080	4881888
FREESTYLE PRECISION PRO	Registered	86154681	4809352
FREESTYLE LIBRE PRO	Registered	86062997	5251425
FREESTYLE PRECISION	Registered	86154679	5301749
FREESTYLE LIBRE	Registered	87429781	5500523
FREESTYLE LIBRE	Registered	87429782	5531286
FREESTYLE LIBRELINK	Registered	87053014	5686562
FREESTYLE PROMISE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77333830	3729032
FREESTYLE LIBRE RIO	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	87127997	
FREESTYLE LIBRE RIO	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	87128119	
FREESTYLE	ABANDONED-FAILURE TO RESPOND OR LATE RESPONSE	88938418	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 12, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 12, 2020	Jul 22, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jun 12, 2020	
4	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jun 15, 2020	
5	D MOT TO SET ASIDE DEFAULT/ACCEPT LATE ANSWER	Aug 05, 2020	
6	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Sep 02, 2020	
7	TRIAL DATES RESET	Oct 10, 2020	
8	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Oct 28, 2020	
9	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTLE NEGOTIATIONS	Nov 09, 2020	
10	CONSOLIDATED W/ 91256353 AND 91264692; TRIAL DATES RESET	Jan 12, 2021	
11	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTLE NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 26, 2021	
12	SUSPENDED	Jan 27, 2021	
13	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTLE NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 26, 2021	
14	SUSPENDED	Feb 26, 2021	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding [91227880](#)
Number:

Filing Date: May 09, 2016

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 23, 2019

Interlocutory Attorney: LAWRENCE (LARRY) T STANLEY

Defendant

Name: Northern Innovations Holding Corp.

Correspondent Address: HOWARD J SHIRE
PEPPER HAMILTON LLP
620 EIGHTH AVENUE, THE NEW YORK TIMES BUILDING, 38TH FLOOR
NEW YORK NY UNITED STATES , 10018-1405

Correspondent e-mail: shireh@pepperlaw.com , martellv@pepperlaw.com , harrisol@pepperlaw.com , NYTMDOCKET@PEPPERLAW.COM

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FREESTYLE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	86674593	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Abbott Diabetes Care Inc.

Correspondent Address: DAVID H BERNSTEIN
DEBEVOISE & PLIMPTON LLP
919 THIRD AVENUE
NEW YORK NY UNITED STATES , 10022

Correspondent e-mail: dhbernstein@debevoise.com , jikagan@debevoise.com , trademarks@debevoise.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75697764	2670744
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78670180	3111862
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78670186	3111863
FREESTYLE AUTO-ASSIST	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85187556	4191361
FREESTYLE FREEDOM	Cancelled - Section 8	78574141	3169832
FREESTYLE FREEDOM LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77293018	3577359
FREESTYLE INSULINX	Cancelled - Section 8	85121682	4202869
FREESTYLE INSULINX	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85457075	4211544
FREESTYLE LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77023119	3427434
FREESTYLE LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77384230	3488499
FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO	Registered	85600355	4889772
FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO	Registered	85765080	4881888
FREESTYLE PRECISION PRO	Registered	86154681	4809352
FREESTYLE PROMISE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77333830	3729032
FREESTYLE LIBRE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	86063019	
FREESTYLE LIBRE PRO	Registered	86062997	5251425
FREESTYLE PRECISION	Registered	86154679	5301749

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 09, 2016	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 14, 2016	Jun 23, 2016
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 14, 2016	
4	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jun 14, 2016	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 14, 2016	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	Jul 22, 2016	
7	ANSWER	Jul 22, 2016	
8	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 25, 2016	
9	TRIAL DATES REMAIN AS SET	Sep 12, 2016	

10	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 19, 2016
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 20, 2016
12	D MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Dec 20, 2016
13	SUSPENDED	Dec 21, 2016
14	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 16, 2017
15	SUSPENDED	Feb 16, 2017
16	CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 27, 2017
17	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jun 20, 2017
18	SUSPENDED	Jun 20, 2017
19	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Aug 18, 2017
20	SUSPENDED	Aug 18, 2017
21	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Sep 12, 2017
22	SUSPENDED	Sep 12, 2017
23	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Oct 16, 2017
24	SUSPENDED	Oct 16, 2017
25	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Nov 17, 2017
26	SUSPENDED	Nov 17, 2017
27	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Dec 18, 2017
28	SUSPENDED	Dec 18, 2017
29	D MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 20, 2018
30	SUSPENDED	Feb 20, 2018
31	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Mar 17, 2018
32	SUSPENDED	Mar 17, 2018
33	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Apr 17, 2018
34	SUSPENDED	Apr 17, 2018
35	D CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 17, 2018
36	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	May 16, 2018
37	SUSPENDED	May 21, 2018
38	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 16, 2018
39	TRIAL DATES REMAIN AS SET	Aug 16, 2018
40	CORRECTION TO BD ORDER	Aug 16, 2018
41	D MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Aug 29, 2018
42	SUSPENDED	Aug 30, 2018
43	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Oct 19, 2018
44	SUSPENDED	Oct 22, 2018
45	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Dec 10, 2018
46	SUSPENDED	Dec 11, 2018
47	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 04, 2019
48	SUSPENDED	Feb 06, 2019
49	CORRECTION TO BD ORDER	Feb 07, 2019
50	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Mar 27, 2019
51	SUSPENDED	Mar 28, 2019
52	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jun 15, 2019
53	SUSPENDED	Jun 17, 2019
54	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Aug 14, 2019
55	SUSPENDED	Aug 14, 2019
56	P APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	Oct 08, 2019
57	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Oct 08, 2019
58	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Oct 22, 2019
59	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Oct 23, 2019
60	TERMINATED	Oct 23, 2019

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 14:59:12 EDT

Mark: DARIO

DARIO

US Serial Number: 86122657

Application Filing Date: Nov. 19, 2013

US Registration Number: 4960645

Registration Date: May 17, 2016

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: May 17, 2016

Publication Date: Jan. 28, 2014

Notice of Allowance Date: Mar. 25, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: DARIO

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Medical software for use in diabetes treatment and management

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 10, 2016

Use in Commerce: Mar. 10, 2016

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Labstyle Innovations, Ltd.

Owner Address: 9 Halamish Street, P.O.B. 3052
Caesarea ISRAEL 389000

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country ISRAEL
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Yael Rouach Cabilly
Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@geyragassner.com
Docket Number: PTS-T105-US1
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Yael Rouach Cabilly
Geyra Gassner
55 Yigal Alon Street
Tel Aviv ISRAEL 6789115
Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@geyragassner.com yael.cabilly@geyragassner.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 07, 2016	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 07, 2016	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 17, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 15, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Apr. 14, 2016	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Apr. 09, 2016	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	65362
Mar. 24, 2016	USE AMENDMENT FILED	65362
Mar. 24, 2016	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Sep. 24, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Sep. 23, 2015	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	65362
Sep. 10, 2015	EXTENSION 3 FILED	65362
Sep. 10, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Apr. 24, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Apr. 23, 2015	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	65362
Mar. 11, 2015	EXTENSION 2 FILED	65362
Apr. 16, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	65362
Mar. 11, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Sep. 26, 2014	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Sep. 24, 2014	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Sep. 24, 2014	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Sep. 24, 2014	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 25, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Feb. 28, 2014	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Feb. 28, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jan. 28, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 28, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 08, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 23, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 23, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83178
Dec. 04, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 22, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Apr. 14, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 15:08:51 EDT

Mark: LIVONGO

LIVONGO

US Serial Number: 86390862

Application Filing Date: Sep. 10, 2014

US Registration Number: 5023121

Registration Date: Aug. 16, 2016

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Aug. 16, 2016

Publication Date: Oct. 20, 2015

Notice of Allowance Date: Dec. 15, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: LIVONGO

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Medical diagnostic devices and instruments, namely, glucose monitoring device; Devices for monitoring blood glucose for medical purposes; Blood glucose meter

International Class(es): 010 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 026, 039, 044

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 26, 2014

Use in Commerce: Sep. 26, 2014

For: Computer services, namely, cloud hosting provider services in the field of intelligent analytics; Platform as a service (PAAS) featuring computer software platforms for intelligent analytics in the medical field; Providing a web hosting platform for intelligent analytics in the medical field; Providing temporary use of nondownloadable software for chronic disease management, diabetes management solution, health management, facilitating communication among doctors, medical professionals, medical care providers, and patients

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 10, 2014

Use in Commerce: Sep. 10, 2014

For: Health care services; Health services, namely, services to enable effective management of one or more chronic conditions

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 10, 2014

Use in Commerce: Sep. 10, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Livongo Health, Inc.

Owner Address: Suite 2880
444 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60611

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Richard B. Megley, Jr.

Docket Number: Livongo

Attorney Primary Email Address: rmegley@leesheikh.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Richard B. Megley, Jr.
Lee Sheikh Megley & Haan
111 West Jackson Boulevard
Suite 2230
Chicago, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60604

Phone: 312-982-0063

Fax: 312-982-0071

Correspondent e-mail: rmegley@leesheikh.com
lgonzalez@leesheikh.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Aug. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Aug. 16, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 12, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jul. 09, 2016	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 08, 2016	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	74055
Jun. 15, 2016	USE AMENDMENT FILED	74055
Jul. 08, 2016	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	74055
Jun. 15, 2016	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jun. 15, 2016	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 15, 2016	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Dec. 15, 2015	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 20, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 20, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 30, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	

Sep. 16, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70138
Sep. 06, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 13, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	70138
Jul. 13, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70138
Jul. 02, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70138
Jun. 23, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 23, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 23, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 23, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	73713
Dec. 21, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73713
Sep. 18, 2014	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	
Sep. 17, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jul. 09, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 15:08:36 EDT

Mark: MEDTRONIC

Medtronic

US Serial Number: 86675480

Application Filing Date: Jun. 26, 2015

US Registration Number: 4990171

Registration Date: Jun. 28, 2016

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jun. 28, 2016

Publication Date: Dec. 29, 2015

Notice of Allowance Date: Feb. 23, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: MEDTRONIC

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 0989169, 2884251, 3854525 and others

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: creating an online community for patients and healthcare professionals for the purpose of sharing information regarding medical procedures; providing an interactive website featuring technology that allows users to access clinical studies, white papers, and reference guides in the field of medicine; installation, repair and maintenance of computer software; providing temporary use of online non-downloadable software for creating, offering, hosting and delivering online demonstrations and presentations in the field of medical devices and surgical procedures; providing temporary use of online non-downloadable software to assist healthcare professionals with programming medical devices; providing temporary use of online non-downloadable software for use in diabetes management; providing temporary use of online non-downloadable computer software for monitoring, searching, tracking and reporting data in the field of diabetes; medical research in the field of medical and surgical apparatus, appliances, instruments and therapies; medical research in the development of surgical techniques and procedures; design and development of medical and surgical products, apparatus, equipment, instruments and preparations, and advisory services thereto; design, development, maintenance and updating of computer software for medical devices

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 01, 2005

Use in Commerce: Sep. 01, 2005

For: technical consultation in the field of medical and surgical equipment, apparatus and appliances and instruments, namely, consultation regarding the selection and purchase thereof, and medical care, medical therapy and surgery

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 01, 2005

Use in Commerce: Sep. 01, 2005

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Medtronic, Inc.

Owner Address: 710 Medtronic Parkway
Minneapolis, MINNESOTA UNITED STATES 554325604

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MINNESOTA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Docket Number: T101US25

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: TRADEMARK DEPT.
MEDTRONIC, INC.
60 Middletown Avenue
North Haven, CONNECTICUT UNITED STATES 06473

Phone: 203-492-5729

Fax: 203-492-5784

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 15, 2020	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 28, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 27, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
May 26, 2016	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
May 25, 2016	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66530
Apr. 22, 2016	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66530
May 19, 2016	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66530
Apr. 22, 2016	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Feb. 23, 2016	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 29, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 29, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 09, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 20, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
Nov. 19, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 16, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	73296
Nov. 16, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	73296
Nov. 09, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73296

Oct. 20, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Oct. 08, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Oct. 08, 2015	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Oct. 08, 2015	COMBINED EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION AUTOMATIC ENTRY	92450
Oct. 08, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT AND/OR PRIORITY ACTION - COMPLETED	92450
Oct. 05, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	92450
Sep. 30, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jul. 02, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 30, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION **Date in Location:** May 26, 2016

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 2

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91256747](#) **Filing Date:** Jul 01, 2020
Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Sep 29, 2020
Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Defendant

Name: Precision One Lifecare Limited
Correspondent Address: ALEXANDER E. ANDREWS
ALIX, YALE & RISTAS, LLP
150 TRUMBULL ST
HARTFORD CT UNITED STATES , 06103
Correspondent e-mail: jp@pctlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MEDTRONICS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	88812944	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Medtronic, Inc.
Correspondent Address: JOHN J. DABNEY
SNELL & WILMER L.L.P.
400 EAST VAN BUREN STREET, SUITE 1900 ONE ARIZONA CENTER
PHOENIX AZ UNITED STATES , 85004-2202
Correspondent e-mail: jdabney@swlaw.com , mhallerman@swlaw.com , ksandacz@swlaw.com , TMDocket@swlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MEDTRONIC	Registered	86674154	5612194
MEDTRONIC	Registered	86979725	5038079
MEDTRONIC	Registered	86675546	5025126
MEDTRONIC	Registered	86675350	5028323
MEDTRONIC	Registered	86675480	4990171
MEDTRONIC	Registered	86675405	4970532
MEDTRONIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85748790	4328409

MEDTRONIC	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78262214	2855355
MEDTRONIC	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75716002	2659906
MEDTRONIC	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75695704	2659890
MEDTRONIC	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	74138348	1672519
MEDTRONIC	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	73824921	1591886
MEDTRONIC	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	73064410	1038755
MEDTRONIC	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	72461407	1014415

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 01, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 01, 2020	Aug 10, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jul 01, 2020	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 20, 2020	
5	D CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Aug 05, 2020	
6	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Sep 29, 2020	
7	TERMINATED	Sep 29, 2020	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91239929](#)

Filing Date: Mar 02, 2018

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 18, 2018

Interlocutory Attorney: KATIE W MCKNIGHT

Defendant

Name: Vivian Nguepi Dongmo

Correspondent Address: VIVIAN NGUEPI DONGMO
136 ALGONQUIN BVD EAST
TIMMINS ONTARIO CANADA , P4N1A7

Correspondent e-mail: viviannguepi@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
METATRONIC	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	87494144	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Medtronic, Inc.

Correspondent Address: CYNTHIA MOYER
FREDRIKSON & BYRON PA
200 SOUTH SIXTH STSTE 4000
MINNEAPOLIS MN UNITED STATES , 55402

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@medtronic.com , jp@fredlaw.com , cmoyer@fredlaw.com , lrand@fredlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MEDTRONIC	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78262170	2884251
MEDTRONIC	Registered	86675480	4990171
MEDTRONIC	Registered	86675405	4970532
MEDTRONIC	Registered	86675283	5055675
MEDTRONIC	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	72461305	989169
MEDTRONIC	Registered	86675546	5025126
MEDTRONIC	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	72461407	1014415
MEDTRONIC	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	72461720	989207
MEDTRONIC	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	73064410	1038755
MEDTRONIC	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	73824429	1594056
MEDTRONIC	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	73824921	1591886

MEDTRONIC	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	74138348	1672519
MEDTRONIC	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	74238654	1715419
MEDTRONIC	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	74405138	1833626
MEDTRONIC	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75695704	2659890
MEDTRONIC	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78069264	2670396
MEDTRONIC	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78189149	2778014
MEDTRONIC	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78262214	2855355
MEDTRONIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85745376	4338765
MEDTRONIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85748790	4328409
MEDTRONIC	Registered	86671515	4870845
MEDTRONIC	Registered	86675580	4979762
MEDTRONIC	Registered	86675375	4994711
MEDTRONIC	Registered	86674523	4999860
MEDTRONIC	Registered	86675350	5028323
MEDTRONIC	Registered	86979725	5038079
MEDTRONIC	Registered	86674629	5335831

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 02, 2018	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 09, 2018	Apr 18, 2018
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 09, 2018	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Apr 28, 2018	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jun 18, 2018	
6	TERMINATED	Jun 18, 2018	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 15:02:18 EDT

Mark: T



US Serial Number: 86776136

Application Filing Date: Oct. 02, 2015

US Registration Number: 4986972

Registration Date: Jun. 28, 2016

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jun. 28, 2016

Publication Date: Apr. 12, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: T

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a black box with a white letter "T" inside.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 26.09.21 - Squares that are completely or partially shaded
26.09.25 - Squares with curved sides

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1441693

International Application(s) /Registration(s) Based on this Property: A0079248/1441693

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: computer hardware, software, and downloadable mobile applications used for diabetes monitoring and management; computer hardware and software for linking medical instruments and devices; downloadable mobile application to simulate operation of an infusion pump

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 25, 2013

Use in Commerce: Mar. 25, 2013

For: medical apparatus, namely, infusion and injection devices for administering drugs and other medicaments; infusion sets

International Class(es): 010 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 026, 039, 044

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 11, 2012

Use in Commerce: Jun. 11, 2012

For: educational services, namely, conducting classes, seminars and workshops in diabetes treatment and the use of infusion pumps and infusion sets; training of healthcare providers in diabetes treatment and the use of infusion pumps and infusion sets

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 11, 2012

Use in Commerce: Jun. 11, 2012

For: interactive medical monitoring, reporting and alert services for infusion pump users for medical treatment purposes; providing a web site for medical professionals and patients to exchange medical information and data from devices for medical monitoring purposes

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 25, 2013

Use in Commerce: Mar. 25, 2013

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Tandem Diabetes Care, Inc.

Owner Address: 11075 Roselle Street
San Diego, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 92121

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Louis K. Ebling

Docket Number: 077315-00051

Attorney Primary Email Address: lpdocket@thompsonhine.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: LOUIS K. EBLING
Thompson Hine LLP
312 Walnut St Ste 1400
Cincinnati, OHIO UNITED STATES 45202-4029

Phone: (513) 352-6527

Fax: (513) 241-4771

Correspondent e-mail: lpdocket@thompsonhine.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 06, 2018	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Feb. 06, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jun. 28, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 12, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 12, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 23, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 05, 2016	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70468
Mar. 04, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 04, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	70468
Mar. 04, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70468
Feb. 26, 2016	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70468
Feb. 18, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 01, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Feb. 01, 2016	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Feb. 01, 2016	COMBINED EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION AUTOMATIC ENTRY	90287
Feb. 01, 2016	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT AND/OR PRIORITY ACTION - COMPLETED	90287
Jan. 25, 2016	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	90287
Oct. 08, 2015	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Oct. 07, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 06, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 28, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 15:05:26 EDT

Mark: INTELLIGENT HEALTH FOR ALL

Intelligent Health for All

US Serial Number: 86786889

Application Filing Date: Oct. 13, 2015

US Registration Number: 4968711

Registration Date: May 31, 2016

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: May 31, 2016

Publication Date: Mar. 15, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: INTELLIGENT HEALTH FOR ALL

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (..) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer application software for mobile phones, tablets, and desktop computers, namely, software for diabetes management

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 31, 2014

Use in Commerce: May 01, 2015

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: INTELLIH, INC.
Owner Address: 800W 5TH AVENUE SUITE 205C
NAPERVILLE, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60563
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Anil Joshi
IntelliH, Inc.
800 W 5th Ave
Suite 205C
Naperville, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60563
Phone: 6308536837

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 05, 2019	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jul. 05, 2019	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 12, 2019	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
May 31, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 15, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 15, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 24, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 03, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 02, 2016	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76725
Oct. 16, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 16, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION
Date in Location: May 31, 2016

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1
Registrant: Analyticsplus

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [6663/0180](#)

Pages: 2

Date Recorded: Jun. 05, 2019

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6663-0180.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ANALYTICSPLUS, INC](#)

Execution Date: Jun. 05, 2019

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [INTELLIH, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 800W 5TH AVENUE SUITE 205C
NAPERVILLE, ILLINOIS 60563

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ANIL JOSHI

Correspondent Address: 800W 5TH AVENUE SUITE 205C
NAPERVILLE, IL 60563

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 14:59:57 EDT

Mark: CONTOUR

CONTOUR

US Serial Number: 86803708

Application Filing Date: Oct. 29, 2015

US Registration Number: 5233316

Registration Date: Jun. 27, 2017

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jun. 27, 2017

Publication Date: Mar. 08, 2016

Notice of Allowance Date: May 03, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CONTOUR

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2863570, 3248451

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: computer software and hardware used for diabetes monitoring and management

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 28, 2016

Use in Commerce: Dec. 28, 2016

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: ASCENSIA DIABETES CARE HOLDINGS AG

Owner Address: PETER MERIAN-STRASSE 90
BASEL SWITZERLAND 4052

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: SWITZERLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Dennis Jung

Attorney Primary Email Address: debra.chambliss@ascensia.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Dennis Jung
ASCENSIA DIABETES CARE US INC.
5 Wood Hollow Rd
Legal Patents Compliance
Parsippany, NEW JERSEY UNITED STATES 07054

Phone: 8622252562

Correspondent e-mail: debra.chambliss@ascensia.com DCTrademarks@ascensia.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 04, 2020	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 04, 2020	TEAS WITHDRAWAL OF ATTORNEY RECEIVED-FIRM RETAINS	
Dec. 04, 2020	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Dec. 04, 2020	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jun. 27, 2017	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 26, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
May 25, 2017	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
May 24, 2017	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
May 24, 2017	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71034
Apr. 28, 2017	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71034
Apr. 28, 2017	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jan. 21, 2017	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jan. 20, 2017	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	71034
Nov. 03, 2016	EXTENSION 1 FILED	71034
Jan. 13, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71034
Dec. 13, 2016	NOTICE OF REVIVAL - E-MAILED	
Dec. 12, 2016	EXTENSION RECEIVED WITH TEAS PETITION	
Dec. 12, 2016	PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED	88889
Dec. 12, 2016	TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVED	
Dec. 05, 2016	ABANDONMENT NOTICE MAILED - NO USE STATEMENT FILED	
Dec. 05, 2016	ABANDONMENT - NO USE STATEMENT FILED	99999
Aug. 26, 2016	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Aug. 26, 2016	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 03, 2016	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Mar. 08, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 08, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	

Feb. 17, 2016 NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED
Jan. 25, 2016 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Jan. 21, 2016 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER
Nov. 03, 2015 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM
Nov. 02, 2015 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM

76505

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: May 25, 2017

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: ASCENSIA DIABETES CARE HOLDINGS AG

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [6063/0664](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: May 19, 2017

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6063-0664.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [BAYER HEALTHCARE LLC](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 04, 2016

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country: PENNSYLVANIA
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [ASCENSIA DIABETES CARE HOLDINGS AG](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country: SWITZERLAND
Where Organized:

Address: PETER MERIAN-STRASSE 90
BASEL, SWITZERLAND 4052

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ASCENSIA DIABETES CARE HOLDINGS AG

Correspondent Address: PETER MERIAN-STRASSE 90
BASEL, 4052 SWITZERLAND

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 15:03:04 EDT

Mark:



US Serial Number: 86902048

Application Filing Date: Feb. 09, 2016

US Registration Number: 5201074

Registration Date: May 09, 2017

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: May 09, 2017

Publication Date: Jul. 05, 2016

Notice of Allowance Date: Aug. 30, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: None

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 2 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITHOUT ANY WORDS(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a figurative monster head composed of a large circle representing the head with the bottom half hollow to represent a mouth with a square tooth shape in the middle left section of the head. There are two circular eye shapes attached to the circular head shape by two diagonal lines. The two circular eye shapes contain a minus symbol centered on the left eye and a plus symbol centered on the right eye, with two lines protruding outward from each eye to symbolize eyelashes.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 02.01.34 - Other grotesque including men formed by plants or objects; Monsters (not robots)
02.11.02 - Human eyes; Eyes, human; Iris (eye)
02.11.05 - Teeth, human; Plates, dental; Human teeth, dentures; Dentures
02.11.25 - Blood vessels, human; Brain, human; Buttocks, human; Human, other parts of the body; Intestines, human; Lungs, human; Nerves, human; Nose, human; Tongue, human; Spine, human
24.17.06 - Plus symbol (+)
24.17.07 - Minus symbol (-)
26.01.21 - Circles that are totally or partially shaded.

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (..) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: software for providing healthcare services, namely, software for monitoring and tracking information for diabetes management purposes; Medical software for use in diabetes treatment and management; Downloadable computer software for managing and monitoring diabetes; Downloadable software in the nature of a mobile application for use in managing and monitoring diabetes

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 01, 2013

Use in Commerce: May 01, 2013

For: Providing a website featuring information about health and wellness, namely, diabetes health care and diabetes management; Providing information in the field of diabetes; Providing a web site featuring medical information; providing medical information, consultancy and advisory services; providing health information; Health care services, namely, diabetes disease management programs

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 01, 2013

Use in Commerce: May 01, 2013

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: ROCHE DIABETES CARE GMBH

Owner Address: SANDHOFER STRASSE 116
MANNHEIM GERMANY 68305

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: GERMANY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Justin L. Sage

Attorney Primary Email Address: indianapolis.trademarks@roche.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Justin L. Sage
Roche Diagnostics Operations, Inc.
9115 Hague Road
Indianapolis, INDIANA UNITED STATES 46250

Phone: 317-521-7503

Correspondent e-mail: indianapolis.trademarks@roche.com debra.robins@roche.com emily.wilson@roche.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Justin L. Sage

Phone: 317-521-7503

Domestic Representative e-mail: indianapolis.trademarks@roche.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 09, 2020	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Oct. 09, 2020	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 09, 2020	TEAS CHANGE OF DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVES ADDRESS	
Oct. 09, 2020	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 09, 2020	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Oct. 09, 2020	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	

Dec. 05, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Dec. 05, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Oct. 02, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 02, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jan. 09, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 09, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 23, 2018	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
May 09, 2017	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 01, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Mar. 31, 2017	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Mar. 13, 2017	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	69302
Feb. 23, 2017	USE AMENDMENT FILED	69302
Mar. 09, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302
Feb. 23, 2017	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Aug. 30, 2016	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 05, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 05, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 15, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
May 27, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 25, 2016	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82085
Feb. 13, 2016	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Feb. 12, 2016	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 12, 2016	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 31, 2017

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: mySugr GmbH

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [6326/0680](#)

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: May 07, 2018

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6326-0680.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MYSUGR GMBH](#)

Execution Date: Apr. 20, 2018

Legal Entity Type: GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRÄNKTER HAFTUNG (GMBH)

State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRIA

Assignee

Name: [ROCHE DIABETES CARE GMBH](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: GERMANY

Address: SANDHOFER STRASSE 116
68305 MANNHEIM, GERMANY

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: D. MICHAEL YOUNG

Correspondent Address: 9115 HAGUE ROAD
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46250

Domestic Representative

Domestic ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS OPERATIONS, INC.
Representative
Name:

Domestic 9115 HAGUE ROAD
Representative ATTN: D. MICHAEL YOUNG, CHIEF IP COUNSEL
Address: INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46250

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 14:56:07 EDT

Mark: LIBRE

LIBRE

US Serial Number: 86943962

Application Filing Date: Mar. 17, 2016

US Registration Number: 5443856

Registration Date: Apr. 10, 2018

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Apr. 10, 2018

Publication Date: Jun. 21, 2016

Notice of Allowance Date: Aug. 16, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: LIBRE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Translation: The English translation of the word "LIBRE" in the mark is "FREE".

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (..) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Software used for the management of diabetes; software for use with glucose sensors; glucose reporting software; software for use with continuous glucose monitoring systems

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 08, 2017

Use in Commerce: Nov. 08, 2017

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Abbott Diabetes Care Inc.

Owner Address: 1420 Harbor Bay Parkway
Alameda, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 94502

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Michele H. Bowman

Docket Number: T78253

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@abbott.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: MICHELE H. BOWMAN
ABBOTT LABORATORIES
100 ABBOTT PARK ROAD
AP6C/377
ABBOTT PARK, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60064

Phone: 224-667-5121

Fax: 224-667-7052

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@abbott.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 10, 2018	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 09, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Mar. 08, 2018	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Mar. 07, 2018	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	74055
Feb. 15, 2018	USE AMENDMENT FILED	74055
Mar. 06, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	74055
Feb. 15, 2018	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 28, 2017	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jul. 26, 2017	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	98765
Jul. 26, 2017	EXTENSION 2 FILED	98765
Jul. 26, 2017	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 15, 2017	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Feb. 13, 2017	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Feb. 13, 2017	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Feb. 13, 2017	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 16, 2016	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 21, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 21, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 01, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
May 16, 2016	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66121
May 06, 2016	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66121
Apr. 18, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 18, 2016	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Apr. 18, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Apr. 18, 2016	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Apr. 18, 2016	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	83185
Apr. 18, 2016	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83185
Mar. 22, 2016	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 21, 2016	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 08, 2018

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 15:00:11 EDT

Mark: ASCENSIA

ASCENSIA

US Serial Number: 86983079

Application Filing Date: May 06, 2015

US Registration Number: 5324784

Registration Date: Oct. 31, 2017

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Oct. 31, 2017

Publication Date: Jan. 19, 2016

Notice of Allowance Date: Mar. 15, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ASCENSIA

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Child Of: 86621082

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: medical diagnostic reagents for the analysis of body fluids

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 07, 2016

Use in Commerce: Nov. 07, 2016

For: computer hardware and software used for diabetes monitoring and management

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 28, 2016

Use in Commerce: Dec. 28, 2201

For: medical diagnostic instruments for the analysis of body fluids; medical devices for obtaining blood samples

International Class(es): 010 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 026, 039, 044

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 07, 2016

Use in Commerce: Nov. 07, 2016

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: ASCENSIA DIABETES CARE HOLDINGS AG

Owner Address: PETER MERIAN-STRASSE 90
BASEL SWITZERLAND 4052

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: SWITZERLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Dennis Jung

Attorney Primary Email Address: debra.chambliss@ascensia.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Dennis Jung
ASCENSIA DIABETES CARE US INC.
5 Wood Hollow Rd
Legal Patents Compliance
Parsippany, NEW JERSEY UNITED STATES 07054

Phone: 8622252562

Correspondent e-mail: debra.chambliss@ascensia.com DCTrademarks@ascensia.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 04, 2020	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 04, 2020	TEAS WITHDRAWAL OF ATTORNEY RECEIVED-FIRM RETAINS	
Dec. 04, 2020	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Dec. 04, 2020	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Oct. 31, 2017	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 26, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Sep. 25, 2017	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Sep. 14, 2017	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	74055
Sep. 12, 2017	USE AMENDMENT FILED	74055
Sep. 14, 2017	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Sep. 12, 2017	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Sep. 12, 2017	TEAS REQUEST TO DIVIDE RECEIVED	
Sep. 12, 2017	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
May 24, 2017	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	

Apr. 08, 2017	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Apr. 06, 2017	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	74055
Mar. 15, 2017	EXTENSION 2 FILED	74055
Apr. 05, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	74055
Mar. 21, 2017	NOTICE OF REVIVAL - E-MAILED	
Mar. 20, 2017	EXTENSION RECEIVED WITH TEAS PETITION	
Mar. 20, 2017	PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED	88889
Mar. 20, 2017	TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVED	
Sep. 01, 2016	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Aug. 30, 2016	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Aug. 30, 2016	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Aug. 30, 2016	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2016	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Aug. 26, 2016	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 15, 2016	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jan. 19, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 19, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 30, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 11, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 04, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Dec. 03, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Dec. 03, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jun. 29, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 29, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 29, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	86336
Jun. 23, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	86336
May 15, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 09, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Sep. 25, 2017

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 15:09:23 EDT

Mark: CONNECTED DIABETES CARE

CONNECTED DIABETES CARE

US Serial Number: 87048368

Application Filing Date: May 24, 2016

US Registration Number: 5542802

Registration Date: Aug. 14, 2018

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Supplemental

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Amended to Principal Register: No

Date Amended to Current Register: Sep. 21, 2017

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Aug. 14, 2018

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CONNECTED DIABETES CARE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Software for mobile devices and computers, namely, software for use in obtaining, compiling, storing, editing, organizing, transmitting, and sharing of data and information; software for mobile devices and computers for managing patient medical information; software for connecting doctors, medical professionals, caregivers and patients and allowing for remote monitoring; all of the above-recited software being available for download from the internet, cloud, or fixed storage medium, namely, CD, USB Storage Drive, or disc; all of the foregoing software being for chronic disease management, diabetes management, population health management, and for facilitating communication and transfer of data and information among doctors, medical professionals, caregivers and patients and allowing for remote monitoring

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 15, 2017

Use in Commerce: Sep. 15, 2017

For: Computer services, namely, cloud hosting provider services in the fields of chronic disease management, diabetes management, population health management, and facilitating communication and transfer of data and information among doctors, medical professionals, caregivers and patients and allowing for remote monitoring; Providing temporary use of on-line nondownloadable software for chronic disease management, diabetes management, population health management, and facilitating communication and transfer of data and information among doctors, medical professionals, caregivers and patients and allowing for remote monitoring; Software as a service (SAAS) services featuring software for chronic disease management, diabetes management, population health management, and for facilitating communication and transfer of data and information among doctors, medical professionals, caregivers and patients and allowing for remote monitoring

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 15, 2017

Use in Commerce: Sep. 15, 2017

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: AgaMatrix, Inc.

Owner Address: 7C Raymond Ave.
Salem, NEW HAMPSHIRE UNITED STATES 03079

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Ryan E. Anderson

Docket Number: AGAM.T-040

Attorney Primary Email Address: docket@himtnpatents.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: RYAN E. ANDERSON
LARSON & ANDERSON LLC
PO BOX 4928
DILLON, COLORADO UNITED STATES 80435

Phone: 9702621800

Fax: 9702621809

Correspondent e-mail: docket@himtnpatents.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 14, 2018	REGISTERED-SUPPLEMENTAL REGISTER	
Jul. 06, 2018	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Jul. 02, 2018	APPROVED FOR REGISTRATION SUPPLEMENTAL REGISTER	
Jul. 02, 2018	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jul. 02, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jul. 02, 2018	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jul. 02, 2018	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	81089
Jun. 14, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF SUBSEQUENT FINAL EMAILED	
Jun. 14, 2018	SUBSEQUENT FINAL EMAILED	
Jun. 14, 2018	SUBSEQUENT FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	81089
May 08, 2018	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
May 07, 2018	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
May 07, 2018	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Nov. 20, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 20, 2017	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 20, 2017	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	81089

Oct. 28, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF AMENDMENT TO ALLEGE USE E-MAILED	
Oct. 27, 2017	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	68552
Oct. 27, 2017	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68552
Oct. 27, 2017	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Oct. 27, 2017	USE AMENDMENT ACCEPTED	81089
Sep. 23, 2017	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Sep. 22, 2017	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Sep. 22, 2017	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	
Sep. 22, 2017	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Sep. 21, 2017	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Sep. 21, 2017	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	
Sep. 19, 2017	AMENDMENT TO USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	88889
Sep. 19, 2017	USE AMENDMENT FILED	88889
Sep. 18, 2017	TEAS AMENDMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Mar. 23, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF FINAL REFUSAL EMAILED	
Mar. 23, 2017	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED	
Mar. 23, 2017	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	81089
Feb. 23, 2017	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Feb. 23, 2017	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Feb. 23, 2017	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 24, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 24, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 24, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	81089
Aug. 22, 2016	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81089
Jun. 01, 2016	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 27, 2016	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 14, 2018

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 15:06:56 EDT

Mark: MYSTAR NOTE



US Serial Number: 87132222

Application Filing Date: Aug. 09, 2016

US Registration Number: 5235383

Registration Date: Jul. 04, 2017

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jul. 04, 2017

Publication Date: Apr. 18, 2017

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: MYSTAR NOTE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the stylized word "MYSTAR" in grey followed by a stylized five-pointed star in grey. Below these elements is the stylized word "NOTE" in blue.

Color(s) Claimed: The color(s) blue and grey is/are claimed as a feature of the mark.

Disclaimer: "NOTE"

Design Search Code(s): 01.01.11 - Incomplete stars; Stars, incomplete

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed: Yes

Foreign Application Number: 164271699

Foreign Application Filing Date: May 12, 2016

Foreign Application/Registration Country: FRANCE

Foreign Registration Number: 015431463

Foreign Registration Date: Sep. 14, 2016

Foreign Application/Registration Country: EUROPEAN (EU) OFFICE FOR HARMONIZATION IN THE INTERNAL MARKET (OHIM)

Foreign Expiration Date: May 12, 2026

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and

- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer software for recording blood test results from a blood glucose monitor for use by diabetic patients; downloadable mobile applications in the field of diabetes management

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: Yes

Currently 44E: Yes

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Sanofi

Owner Address: 54, rue La Boétie
Paris FRANCE 75008

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: FRANCE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Karen Lim

Docket Number: SYN 1605716

Attorney Primary Email Address: klim-docket@fzlj.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Karen Lim
FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.
151 WEST 42nd St., 17 Fl.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK UNITED STATES 10036

Phone: 212-813-5900

Correspondent e-mail: klim-docket@fzlj.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Karen Lim

Phone: 212-813-5900

Domestic Representative e-mail: klim-docket@fzlj.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 08, 2020	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE - ADDRESS UPDATED	
Dec. 10, 2019	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jul. 04, 2017	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 18, 2017	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 18, 2017	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 29, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 16, 2017	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
Mar. 08, 2017	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	

Mar. 08, 2017	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Mar. 08, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 08, 2017	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 08, 2017	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	67512
Mar. 01, 2017	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	69712
Mar. 01, 2017	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	69712
Feb. 28, 2017	TEAS VOLUNTARY AMENDMENT RECEIVED	
Feb. 16, 2017	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	69712
Feb. 16, 2017	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	69712
Feb. 09, 2017	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69712
Jan. 27, 2017	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Oct. 17, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Oct. 17, 2016	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Oct. 17, 2016	COMBINED EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION AUTOMATIC ENTRY	67512
Oct. 17, 2016	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT AND/OR PRIORITY ACTION - COMPLETED	67512
Oct. 16, 2016	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	67512
Aug. 16, 2016	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Aug. 15, 2016	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 12, 2016	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jul. 04, 2017

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 14:56:35 EDT

Mark: DIABNEXT

DIABNEXT

US Serial Number: 87301486

Application Filing Date: Jan. 13, 2017

US Registration Number: 5260858

Registration Date: Aug. 08, 2017

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Aug. 08, 2017

Publication Date: May 23, 2017

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: DIABNEXT

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Software used for the management of diabetes; software for use with glucose sensors; glucose reporting software; software for use with continuous glucose monitoring systems; mobile software applications in the field of diabetes management

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 03, 2016

Use in Commerce: Oct. 03, 2016

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: INNOVATIVE PRECISION INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

Owner Address: LEVEL 54, HOPEWELL CENTRE
183 QUEEN'S ROAD EAST
HONG KONG HONG KONG

Legal Entity Type: limited corporation

State or Country HONG KONG
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Joe Mckinney Muncy
Attorney Primary Email Address: mailroom@mg-ip.com
Docket Number: 0136/0107TUS
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JOE MCKINNEY MUNCY
MUNCY, GEISSLER, OLDS & LOWE, P.C.
4000 LEGATO ROAD
SUITE 310
FAIRFAX, VIRGINIA UNITED STATES 22033
Phone: 703-621-7140
Fax: 703-621-7155
Correspondent e-mail: mailroom@mg-ip.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 08, 2017	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 23, 2017	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 23, 2017	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 03, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 12, 2017	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 09, 2017	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	88579
Jan. 23, 2017	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jan. 17, 2017	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 08, 2017

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 14:59:34 EDT

Mark: FREESTYLE LIBRE

FREESTYLE LIBRE

US Serial Number: 87429781

Application Filing Date: Apr. 28, 2017

US Registration Number: 5500523

Registration Date: Jun. 26, 2018

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jun. 26, 2018

Publication Date: Apr. 10, 2018

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: FREESTYLE LIBRE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Translation: The English translation of "LIBRE" in the mark is "FREE".

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Medical software for use in managing diabetes; medical software for use with glucose sensors; medical software that provides reports related to glucose monitoring; medical software for use with continuous glucose monitoring systems

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 08, 2017

Use in Commerce: Nov. 08, 2017

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Abbott Diabetes Care Inc.
Owner Address: 1420 Harbor Bay Parkway
Alameda, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 94502
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Michele H. Bowman
Attorney Primary Name/Address: trademarks@abbott.com
Attorney Email Address: trademarks@abbott.com
Docket Number: T5400809
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: MICHELE H. BOWMAN
ABBOTT LABORATORIES
100 ABBOTT PARK ROAD
ABBOTT PARK, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60064
Phone: 2246675121
Fax: 2246677052
Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@abbott.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 26, 2018	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 10, 2018	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 10, 2018	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 21, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 06, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF AMENDMENT TO ALLEGE USE E-MAILED	
Mar. 04, 2018	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 04, 2018	USE AMENDMENT ACCEPTED	74677
Feb. 21, 2018	AMENDMENT TO USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	88889
Feb. 21, 2018	USE AMENDMENT FILED	88889
Feb. 20, 2018	TEAS AMENDMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Feb. 15, 2018	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	66213
Feb. 15, 2018	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	66213
Feb. 11, 2018	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66213
Feb. 01, 2018	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 01, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 01, 2017	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 01, 2017	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	74677
Jul. 26, 2017	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74677
May 04, 2017	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 02, 2017	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 26, 2018

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 3

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91264692](#)

Filing Date: Sep 09, 2020

Status: Consolidated/Child Case

Status Date: Jan 13, 2021

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: Weight Watchers International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: TERRI J. FRANK
WEIGHT WATCHERS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
675 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY UNITED STATES , 10010

Correspondent e-mail: dawn.harrington@weightwatchers.com , dawn.harrington@ww.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
WEIGHT WATCHERS FREESTYLE	Opposition Pending	87649049	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Abbott Diabetes Care Inc.

Correspondent Address: DIANA M. TORRES
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
2049 CENTURY PARK EAST
LOS ANGELES CA UNITED STATES , 90067

Correspondent e-mail: diana.torres@kirkland.com , joshua.simmons@kirkland.com , erika.dillon@kirkland.com , karina.patel@kirkland.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75697764	2670744
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78670180	3111862
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78670186	3111863
FREESTYLE AUTO-ASSIST	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85187556	4191361
FREESTYLE FREEDOM LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77293018	3577359
FREESTYLE INSULINX	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85457075	4211544
FREESTYLE LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77023119	3427434
FREESTYLE LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77384230	3488499
FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO	Registered	85600355	4889772
FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO	Registered	85765080	4881888
FREESTYLE PRECISION PRO	Registered	86154681	4809352
FREESTYLE LIBRE PRO	Registered	86062997	5251425
FREESTYLE PRECISION	Registered	86154679	5301749
FREESTYLE LIBRE	Registered	87429781	5500523
FREESTYLE LIBRE	Registered	87429782	5531286
FREESTYLE LIBRELINK	Registered	87053014	5686562
FREESTYLE PROMISE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77333830	3729032
FREESTYLE	ABANDONED-FAILURE TO RESPOND OR LATE RESPONSE	88938418	
MYFREESTYLE	Notice of Allowance - Issued	90110049	
MYFREESTYLE	Notice of Allowance - Issued	90110055	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 09, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 09, 2020	Oct 19, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Sep 09, 2020	
4	ANSWER	Oct 19, 2020	

5	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Oct 28, 2020
6	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Nov 09, 2020
7	CONSOLIDATED W/91256352 & 91256353; TD RESET	Jan 12, 2021

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91256353](#) **Filing Date:** Jun 12, 2020
Status: Consolidated/Child Case **Status Date:** Jan 13, 2021
Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: WW International, Inc.
Correspondent Address: TERRI J. FRANK
 WEIGHT WATCHERS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
 675 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
 NEW YORK NY UNITED STATES , 10010
Correspondent e-mail: dawn.harrington@weightwatchers.com , dawn.harrington@ww.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
WW FREESTYLE	Opposition Pending	87534487	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Abbott Diabetes Care Inc.
Correspondent Address: DIANA TORRES
 KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
 2049 CENTURY PARK EAST
 LOS ANGELES CA UNITED STATES , 90067
Correspondent e-mail: diana.torres@kirkland.com , joshua.simmons@kirkland.com , erika.dillon@kirkland.com , karina.patel@kirkland.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75697764	2670744
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78670180	3111862
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78670186	3111863
FREESTYLE AUTO-ASSIST	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85187556	4191361
FREESTYLE FREEDOM LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77293018	3577359
FREESTYLE INSULINX	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85457075	4211544
FREESTYLE LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77023119	3427434
FREESTYLE LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77384230	3488499
FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO	Registered	85600355	4889772
FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO	Registered	85765080	4881888
FREESTYLE PRECISION PRO	Registered	86154681	4809352
FREESTYLE LIBRE PRO	Registered	86062997	5251425
FREESTYLE PRECISION	Registered	86154679	5301749
FREESTYLE LIBRE	Registered	87429781	5500523
FREESTYLE LIBRE	Registered	87429782	5531286
FREESTYLE LIBRELINK	Registered	87053014	5686562
FREESTYLE PROMISE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77333830	3729032
FREESTYLE LIBRE RIO	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	87127997	
FREESTYLE LIBRE RIO	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	87128119	
FREESTYLE	ABANDONED-FAILURE TO RESPOND OR LATE RESPONSE	88938418	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 12, 2020	

2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 12, 2020	Jul 22, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jun 12, 2020	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 01, 2020	
5	D MOT TO SET ASIDE DEFAULT/ACCEPT LATE ANSWER	Aug 05, 2020	
6	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Sep 02, 2020	
7	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Oct 28, 2020	
8	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Nov 09, 2020	
9	CONSOLIDATED W/91256352 & 91264692; TD RESET	Jan 12, 2021	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91256352](#)

Filing Date: Jun 12, 2020

Status: Suspended

Status Date: Jan 27, 2021

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: WW International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: TERRI J FRANK
WEIGHT WATCHERS INTERNATIONAL INC
675 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY UNITED STATES , 10010

Correspondent e-mail: dawn.harrington@weightwatchers.com , dawn.harrington@ww.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
WW FREESTYLE	Opposition Pending	87534341	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Abbott Diabetes Care Inc.

Correspondent Address: DIANA M TORRES
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
2049 CENTURY PARK EAST
LOS ANGELES CA UNITED STATES , 90067

Correspondent e-mail: diana.torres@kirkland.com , joshua.simmons@kirkland.com , erika.dillon@kirkland.com , karina.patel@kirkland.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75697764	2670744
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78670180	3111862
FREESTYLE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78670186	3111863
FREESTYLE AUTO-ASSIST	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85187556	4191361
FREESTYLE FREEDOM LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77293018	3577359
FREESTYLE INSULINX	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85457075	4211544
FREESTYLE LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77023119	3427434
FREESTYLE LITE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77384230	3488499
FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO	Registered	85600355	4889772
FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO	Registered	85765080	4881888
FREESTYLE PRECISION PRO	Registered	86154681	4809352
FREESTYLE LIBRE PRO	Registered	86062997	5251425
FREESTYLE PRECISION	Registered	86154679	5301749
FREESTYLE LIBRE	Registered	87429781	5500523
FREESTYLE LIBRE	Registered	87429782	5531286
FREESTYLE LIBRELINK	Registered	87053014	5686562
FREESTYLE PROMISE	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77333830	3729032
FREESTYLE LIBRE RIO	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	87127997	

FREESTYLE LIBRE RIO

Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed

[87128119](#)

FREESTYLE

ABANDONED-FAILURE TO RESPOND OR LATE
RESPONSE

[88938418](#)

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 12, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 12, 2020	Jul 22, 2020
3	INSTITUTED	Jun 12, 2020	
4	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jun 15, 2020	
5	D MOT TO SET ASIDE DEFAULT/ACCEPT LATE ANSWER	Aug 05, 2020	
6	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Sep 02, 2020	
7	TRIAL DATES RESET	Oct 10, 2020	
8	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Oct 28, 2020	
9	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Nov 09, 2020	
10	CONSOLIDATED W/ 91256353 AND 91264692; TRIAL DATES RESET	Jan 12, 2021	
11	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 26, 2021	
12	SUSPENDED	Jan 27, 2021	
13	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 26, 2021	
14	SUSPENDED	Feb 26, 2021	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 14:55:24 EDT

Mark: MELLITUS HEALTH

MELLITUS HEALTH

US Serial Number: 87613047

Application Filing Date: Sep. 18, 2017

US Registration Number: 5542535

Registration Date: Aug. 14, 2018

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Aug. 14, 2018

Publication Date: Feb. 20, 2018

Notice of Allowance Date: Apr. 17, 2018

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: MELLITUS HEALTH

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "HEALTH"

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1407341

International Application(s)/Registration(s) Based on this Property: A0074301/1407341

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Downloadable cloud-based software used for diabetes monitoring and management

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 12, 2018

Use in Commerce: Jan. 12, 2018

For: Providing temporary use of non-downloadable cloud-based software used for diabetes monitoring and management

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 12, 2018

Use in Commerce: Jan. 12, 2018

For: Web-based health assessment services, namely, analysis of patient data and providing recommendations for insulin dosing

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 12, 2018

Use in Commerce: Jan. 12, 2018

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Mellitus Health, Inc.

Owner Address: 269 S. Beverly Drive, Suite 613
Beverly Hills, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 90212

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Lisa M. Martens

Docket Number: 54LE-261552

Attorney Primary Email Address: dmtmdocketing@sheppardmullin.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: LISA M. MARTENS
SHEPPARD MULLIN RICHTER & HAMPTON LLP
12275 EL CAMINO REAL, SUITE 200
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 92130-2006

Phone: 858-720-8900

Fax: (858) 509-3691

Correspondent e-mail: dmtmdocketing@sheppardmullin.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 14, 2018	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 07, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jul. 06, 2018	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jun. 13, 2018	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66230
May 24, 2018	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66230
Jun. 13, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66230
May 24, 2018	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Apr. 17, 2018	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	

Feb. 20, 2018	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 20, 2018	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 31, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 05, 2018	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70633
Dec. 22, 2017	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 22, 2017	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Dec. 22, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Dec. 22, 2017	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Dec. 22, 2017	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	66384
Dec. 21, 2017	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	66384
Sep. 22, 2017	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Sep. 21, 2017	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jul. 06, 2018

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 15:10:13 EDT

Mark: ARK CARE

ARK CARE

US Serial Number: 87711049

Application Filing Date: Dec. 06, 2017

US Registration Number: 5651042

Registration Date: Jan. 08, 2019

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jan. 08, 2019

Publication Date: May 15, 2018

Notice of Allowance Date: Jul. 10, 2018

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ARK CARE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "CARE"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 4077693

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: computer software for data management, monitoring and tracking health and medical information, organizing and viewing data, sharing data, and diabetes management, featuring remote access and interoperability with blood glucose meters; downloadable mobile application software for data management, monitoring and tracking health and medical information, organizing and viewing data, sharing data, and diabetes management, featuring remote access and interoperability with blood glucose meters

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 18, 2010

Use in Commerce: Nov. 18, 2010

For: Software as a service, namely, providing access to application software for data management, monitoring and tracking health and medical information, organizing and viewing data, sharing data, and diabetes management, featuring remote access and interoperability with blood glucose meters; providing use of non-downloadable software for data management, monitoring and tracking health and medical information, organizing and viewing data, sharing data, and diabetes management, featuring remote access and

interoperability with blood glucose meters

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 18, 2010

Use in Commerce: Nov. 18, 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: ARKRAY, Inc.

Owner Address: 57, Nishi Aketa-cho, Higashi-kujo
Minami-ku, Kyoto-shi
Kyoto JAPAN

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: JAPAN

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Michael T. Olsen

Docket Number: 17925.50

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademark@winthrop.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: MICHAEL T. OLSEN
WINTHROP & WEINSTINE, PA
225 SOUTH SIXTH STREET
CAPELLA TOWER SUITE 3500
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA UNITED STATES 55402

Phone: 612-604-6689

Fax: 612-604-6989

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@winthrop.com molsen@winthrop.com
tsitzmann@winthrop.com
cclassen@winthrop.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 08, 2019	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 01, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Nov. 30, 2018	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Nov. 29, 2018	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66530
Nov. 08, 2018	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66530
Nov. 29, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66530
Nov. 08, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 08, 2018	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 10, 2018	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 15, 2018	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 15, 2018	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 25, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	

Apr. 09, 2018	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70138
Apr. 03, 2018	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 28, 2018	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Mar. 28, 2018	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Mar. 28, 2018	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 20, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	
Feb. 20, 2018	PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	
Feb. 20, 2018	PRIORITY ACTION WRITTEN	76507
Feb. 15, 2018	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76507
Dec. 19, 2017	PRELIMINARY/VOLUNTARY AMENDMENT - ENTERED	69712
Dec. 18, 2017	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69712
Dec. 16, 2017	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Dec. 11, 2017	TEAS VOLUNTARY AMENDMENT RECEIVED	
Dec. 09, 2017	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Nov. 30, 2018

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 15:10:28 EDT

Mark: INSULIN INSIGHTS

INSULIN INSIGHTS

US Serial Number: 87897990

Application Filing Date: Apr. 27, 2018

US Registration Number: 5701257

Registration Date: Mar. 19, 2019

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Mar. 19, 2019

Publication Date: Dec. 04, 2018

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: INSULIN INSIGHTS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "INSULIN"

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1435503

International Application(s) /Registration(s) Based on this Property: A0080374/1435503

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Downloadable cloud-based software used for diabetes monitoring and management

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 12, 2018

Use in Commerce: Jan. 12, 2018

For: Providing temporary use of non-downloadable cloud-based software used for diabetes monitoring and management

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class(es):**Class Status:** ACTIVE**Basis:** 1(a)**First Use:** Jan. 12, 2018**Use in Commerce:** Jan. 12, 2018**For:** Web-based health assessment services, namely, analysis of patient data and providing recommendations for insulin dosing**International Class(es):** 044 - Primary Class**U.S Class(es):** 100, 101**Class Status:** ACTIVE**Basis:** 1(a)**First Use:** Jan. 12, 2018**Use in Commerce:** Jan. 12, 2018

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes**Currently Use:** Yes**Filed ITU:** No**Currently ITU:** No**Filed 44D:** No**Currently 44E:** No**Filed 44E:** No**Currently 66A:** No**Filed 66A:** No**Currently No Basis:** No**Filed No Basis:** No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Mellitus Health, Inc.**Owner Address:** 269 S. Beverly Drive
Suite 613
Beverly Hills, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 90212**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Lisa M. Martens**Docket Number:** 54LE-272304**Attorney Primary Email Address:** dmtmdocketing@sheppardmullin.com**Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: LISA M. MARTENS
SHEPPARD MULLIN RICHTER & HAMPTON LLP
12275 EL CAMINO REAL, SUITE 200
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 92130-2006**Phone:** 858-720-8900**Fax:** 858-509-3691**Correspondent e-mail:** dmtmdocketing@sheppardmullin.com**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes**Domestic Representative - Not Found**

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 19, 2019	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 13, 2019	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE PROCESS - TERMINATED	
Jan. 03, 2019	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED	
Dec. 04, 2018	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 04, 2018	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 14, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 29, 2018	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 29, 2018	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	69712

Oct. 29, 2018	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	69712
Oct. 24, 2018	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69712
Oct. 15, 2018	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 17, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Aug. 17, 2018	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Aug. 17, 2018	COMBINED EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION AUTOMATIC ENTRY	92578
Aug. 17, 2018	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT AND/OR PRIORITY ACTION - COMPLETED	92578
Aug. 17, 2018	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	92578
May 07, 2018	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 01, 2018	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION **Date in Location:** Mar. 19, 2019

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time

Proceeding Number: [87897990](#) **Filing Date:** Jan 03, 2019
Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Feb 13, 2019

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Mellitus Health, Inc.

Correspondent Address: LISA M. MARTENS
SHEPPARD MULLIN RICHTER & HAMPTON LLP
12275 EL CAMINO REAL, SUITE 200
SAN DIEGO CA , 92130-2006

Correspondent e-mail: dmtmdocketing@sheppardmullin.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
INSULIN INSIGHTS	Registered	87897990	5701257

Potential Opposer(s)

Name: Roche Diabetes Care GmbH

Correspondent Address: D. Michael Young
Roche Diagnostics Operations, Inc.
9115 Hague Road
Indianapolis IN UNITED STATES , 46250

Correspondent e-mail: indianapolis.trademarks@roche.com

Name: Roche Diabetes Care, Inc.

Correspondent Address: D. Michael Young
Roche Diagnostics Operations, Inc.
9115 Hague Road
Indianapolis IN UNITED STATES , 46250

Correspondent e-mail: indianapolis.trademarks@roche.com

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FIRST 30-DAY REQUEST TO EXT TIME TO OPPOSE	Jan 03, 2019	

2	EXT GRANTED	Jan 03, 2019
3	FIRST 30-DAY REQUEST TO EXT TIME TO OPPOSE	Jan 03, 2019
4	EXT GRANTED	Jan 03, 2019

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 15:06:13 EDT

Mark: LIBRE PRO

LIBRE PRO

US Serial Number: 87908597

Application Filing Date: May 04, 2018

US Registration Number: 5803327

Registration Date: Jul. 16, 2019

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jul. 16, 2019

Publication Date: Apr. 30, 2019

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: LIBRE PRO

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Translation: The English translation of "LIBRE" in the mark is "FREE".

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Software used for the management of diabetes; software for use with glucose sensors; glucose reporting software; software for use with continuous glucose monitoring systems; mobile software applications in the field of diabetes management

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 03, 2016

Use in Commerce: Nov. 03, 2016

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Abbott Diabetes Care Inc.
Owner Address: 1420 Harbor Bay Parkway
Alameda, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 94502
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Anamaria E. Cashman
Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@abbott.com
Docket Number: 5340077
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: ANAMARIA E. CASHMAN
ABBOTT LABORATORIES
100 ABBOTT PARK ROAD
ABBOTT PARK, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60064
Phone: 224-667-5121
Fax: 224-667-7052
Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@abbott.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 16, 2019	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 30, 2019	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 30, 2019	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 10, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 21, 2019	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66121
Feb. 27, 2019	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 26, 2019	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Feb. 25, 2019	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Feb. 25, 2019	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 31, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 31, 2018	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 31, 2018	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	77986
Aug. 27, 2018	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77986
May 15, 2018	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 08, 2018	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jul. 16, 2019

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 15:05:58 EDT

Mark: LIBRELINK

LIBRELINK

US Serial Number: 88043495

Application Filing Date: Jul. 18, 2018

US Registration Number: 5823164

Registration Date: Jul. 30, 2019

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jul. 30, 2019

Publication Date: Oct. 09, 2018

Notice of Allowance Date: Dec. 04, 2018

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: LIBRELINK

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Mobile device software applications for diabetes management

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 05, 2018

Use in Commerce: Nov. 05, 2018

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Abbott Diabetes Care Inc.

Owner Address: 1420 Harbor Bay Parkway
Alameda, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 94502

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Michele H. Bowman

Attorney Primary trademarks@abbott.com
Email Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent MICHELE H. BOWMAN
Name/Address: ABBOTT LABORATORIES
100 ABBOTT PARK ROAD
ABBOTT PARK, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60064

Phone: 224-667-5121

Fax: 224-667-7052

Correspondent e- trademarks@abbott.com
mail:

Correspondent e- Yes
mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 30, 2019	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 28, 2019	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jun. 27, 2019	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jun. 14, 2019	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	65362
Jun. 03, 2019	USE AMENDMENT FILED	65362
Jun. 14, 2019	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	65362
Jun. 03, 2019	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 04, 2018	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 09, 2018	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 09, 2018	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 19, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 31, 2018	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 27, 2018	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77986
Jul. 24, 2018	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jul. 21, 2018	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 27, 2019

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 14:54:26 EDT

Mark: BLOOD SUGAR MENTOR

BLOOD SUGAR MENTOR

US Serial Number: 88214966

Application Filing Date: Dec. 03, 2018

US Registration Number: 6164771

Registration Date: Sep. 29, 2020

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Sep. 29, 2020

Publication Date: Jun. 11, 2019

Notice of Allowance Date: Aug. 06, 2019

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: BLOOD SUGAR MENTOR

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "BLOOD SUGAR"

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer software for monitoring glucose levels and transmitting medical data; computer software application for mobile devices, namely, software for diabetes management and glucose tracking; downloadable computer software, namely, software for diabetes management and glucose tracking

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 31, 2020

Use in Commerce: May 31, 2020

For: Computer software, namely, software embedded within a blood glucose meter which offers the user diabetes management suggestions and guidance on current and previous glucose results and other tracked data sold as an integral component of a blood glucose meter; blood glucose meters and blood glucose monitoring devices in the nature of blood glucose meters

International Class(es): 010 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 026, 039, 044

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 31, 2020

Use in Commerce: May 31, 2020

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44E: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 66A: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently No Basis: No
Filed No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: LifeScan IP Holdings, LLC

Owner Address: 360 North Crescent Drive
Beverly Hills, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 90210

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Katherine A. Markert

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@lifescan.com **Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Katherine A. Markert
Barclay Damon LLP
100 Chestnut St.
2000 Five Star Bank Plaza
Rochester, NEW YORK UNITED STATES 14604

Phone: 585-295-4433 **Fax:** 585-295-8457

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@lifescan.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 29, 2020	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 25, 2020	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Aug. 24, 2020	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 24, 2020	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 24, 2020	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Aug. 24, 2020	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Aug. 24, 2020	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Aug. 24, 2020	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Aug. 19, 2020	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Aug. 18, 2020	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	74197
Aug. 03, 2020	USE AMENDMENT FILED	74197
Aug. 18, 2020	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	74197
Aug. 03, 2020	EXTENSION 2 FILED	74197
Aug. 17, 2020	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	74197
Aug. 03, 2020	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 03, 2020	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Feb. 07, 2020	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Feb. 05, 2020	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Feb. 05, 2020	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Feb. 05, 2020	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Sep. 30, 2019	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	92456

Aug. 06, 2019	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 11, 2019	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 11, 2019	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 22, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
May 04, 2019	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66121
Apr. 19, 2019	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 02, 2019	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Apr. 01, 2019	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Apr. 01, 2019	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 14, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 14, 2019	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 14, 2019	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	89011
Jan. 06, 2019	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	89011
Dec. 20, 2018	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Dec. 06, 2018	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 24, 2020

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 14:53:52 EDT

Mark: BLOOD SUGAR MENTOR



US Serial Number: 88233889

Application Filing Date: Dec. 18, 2018

US Registration Number: 6158895

Registration Date: Sep. 22, 2020

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Sep. 22, 2020

Publication Date: Jun. 11, 2019

Notice of Allowance Date: Aug. 06, 2019

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: BLOOD SUGAR MENTOR

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the words "BLOOD SUGAR" over the word "MENTOR" within a circle.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Disclaimer: "BLOOD SUGAR"

Design Search Code(s): 26.01.01 - Circles as carriers or as single line borders

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer software for monitoring glucose levels and transmitting medical data; computer software application for mobile devices, namely, software for diabetes management and glucose tracking; downloadable computer software, namely, software for diabetes management and glucose tracking

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 31, 2020

Use in Commerce: May 31, 2020

For: Computer software, namely, software embedded within a blood glucose meter which offers the user diabetes management suggestions and guidance on current and previous glucose results and other tracked data sold as an integral component of a blood glucose meter; blood glucose meters and blood glucose monitoring devices in the nature of blood glucose meters

International Class(es): 010 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 026, 039, 044

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 31, 2020

Use in Commerce: May 31, 2020

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: LifeScan IP Holdings, LLC

Owner Address: 360 North Crescent Drive
Beverly Hills, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 90210

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Katherine A. Markert

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@lifescan.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Katherine A. Markert
Barclay Damon LLP
100 Chestnut St.
2000 Five Star Bank Plaza
Rochester, NEW YORK UNITED STATES 14604

Phone: 585-295-4433

Fax: 585-295-8457

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@lifescan.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 22, 2020	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 24, 2020	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 24, 2020	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 24, 2020	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Aug. 24, 2020	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Aug. 24, 2020	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Aug. 15, 2020	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Aug. 14, 2020	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Aug. 14, 2020	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	74055
Aug. 03, 2020	USE AMENDMENT FILED	74055
Aug. 13, 2020	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	74055
Aug. 03, 2020	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Feb. 07, 2020	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Feb. 05, 2020	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Feb. 05, 2020	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Feb. 05, 2020	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	

Sep. 30, 2019	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	92456
Aug. 06, 2019	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 11, 2019	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 11, 2019	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 22, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
May 04, 2019	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66121
Apr. 19, 2019	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 02, 2019	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Apr. 01, 2019	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Apr. 01, 2019	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 14, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 14, 2019	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 14, 2019	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	89011
Jan. 11, 2019	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	89011
Jan. 11, 2019	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Jan. 10, 2019	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Dec. 21, 2018	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 14, 2020

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 15:11:10 EDT

Mark: FITBIT +



US Serial Number: 88440430

Application Filing Date: May 21, 2019

US Registration Number: 5994503

Registration Date: Feb. 25, 2020

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Feb. 25, 2020

Publication Date: Dec. 10, 2019

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: FITBIT +

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a series of irregular sized dots forming a diamond pattern with the word "FITBIT" followed by a plus sign appearing to the right of the diamond pattern.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 24.17.06 - Plus symbol (+)
26.01.21 - Circles that are totally or partially shaded.
26.01.31 - Five or more circles; Circles - five or more
26.07.28 - Miscellaneous designs with overall diamond shape, including letters forming or comprising a diamond; Diamond shapes (miscellaneous overall shape)

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 4343563, 4851801, 5527527

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Downloadable software in the nature of a mobile application and desktop applications for facilitating communication between medical facilities, clinicians, caregivers, health coaches, and patients; downloadable software in the nature of a mobile application and desktop applications for facilitating collaborative medical treatment between medical facilities, clinicians, caregivers, health coaches and patients; downloadable software in the nature of a mobile application and desktop applications for communication of medical data between medical facilities, clinicians, caregivers, health coaches and patients; downloadable software in the nature of a mobile application and desktop applications for tracking and maintenance of health and treatment plans; downloadable software in the nature of a mobile application and desktop applications for recording medical data; downloadable computer software providing health, wellness, healthcare, and medical information; downloadable computer software providing access to healthcare and health coaching services; downloadable computer software in the field of health and wellness for transmission of messages among users; downloadable computer software for enabling social networking among users in the field of health and wellness; downloadable

software enabling users to receive personalized recommendations in the medical, healthcare, and wellness fields; downloadable software for use by patients, their families, and health care professionals enabling users to provide and receive patient care, patient coaching, and healthcare information; downloadable software that provides information to users regarding health, wellness, and nutrition; downloadable software that allows users to assess their habits in the areas of health, nutrition, and wellness; downloadable software for consumer engagement and behavior change modeling to enable users to improve their health and wellness; downloadable computer software for tracking, collecting and analyzing health data for use in conducting health risk assessments, recommending preventative health measures, condition management, and tracking behavior modification; downloadable software for providing patient engagement, namely, prescription medication adherence and patient health management, through outbound messaging technology

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 29, 2019

Use in Commerce: Jan. 29, 2019

For: Software as a service (SAAS) services featuring software for facilitating communication between medical facilities, clinicians, health coaches and patients; software as a service (SAAS) services featuring software for facilitating collaborative healthcare treatment between medical facilities, clinicians, caregivers, health coaches and patients; software as a service (SAAS) services featuring software for communication of health data between medical facilities, clinicians, caregivers, health coaches and patients; software as a service (SAAS) services featuring software for tracking and maintaining health and treatment plans; software as a service (SAAS) services featuring software for recording health data; software as a service (SAAS) services featuring software communicating health data between medical facilities, clinicians, caregivers, health coaches and patients; providing temporary use of non-downloadable software for chronic disease management, diabetes management and health management; providing online non-downloadable software that allows users to catalog health habits in the areas of nutrition, fitness, health and wellness; providing online non-downloadable software that allows users to interact with other users to form a support network in the areas of nutrition, fitness, health and wellness; providing online non-downloadable software in the field of health and wellness for enabling social networking among users; providing online non-downloadable software that helps users maintain and expand health habits; providing online non-downloadable software that allows users to assess their habits in the areas of health, nutrition, and wellness; providing online non-downloadable software for consumer engagement and behavior change modeling to enable users to improve their health and wellness

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 29, 2019

Use in Commerce: Jan. 29, 2019

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Fitbit, Inc.

Owner Address: 199 Fremont Street, Suite 14
San Francisco, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 94105

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Karen A. Webb

Docket Number: 33338-70009

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@fenwick.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: KAREN A. WEBB
FENWICK & WEST LLP
801 CALIFORNIA STREET
SILICON VALLEY CENTER
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 94041

Phone: 650-988-8500

Fax: (650) 938-5200

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@fenwick.com driggio@fenwick.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 25, 2020	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 10, 2019	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 10, 2019	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 20, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 07, 2019	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
Nov. 05, 2019	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 05, 2019	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Nov. 05, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Nov. 05, 2019	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Nov. 05, 2019	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	91239
Aug. 15, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 15, 2019	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 15, 2019	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	91239
Aug. 07, 2019	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	91239
Jun. 07, 2019	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Jun. 06, 2019	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 24, 2019	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Feb. 25, 2020

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 2

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91268104](#)

Filing Date: Mar 10, 2021

Status: Pending

Status Date: Mar 10, 2021

Interlocutory Attorney: ANDREW P BAXLEY

Defendant

Name: Shanghai Teming Information Technology Co., Ltd.

Correspondent Address: YI WAN
LAW OFFICE OF YI WAN
100 CHURCH STREET, SUITE 800
NEW YORK NY UNITED STATES , 10007

Correspondent e-mail: yi.wan@tbchadwick.com , docketing4@tbchadwick.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
PHYSBIT	Opposition Pending	90028286	
PHYSBIT	Opposition Pending	90028291	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Fitbit, Inc.

Correspondent KAREN A. WEBB
Address: FENWICK & WEST LLP
801 CALIFORNIA STREET, SILICON VALLEY CENTER
MOUNTAIN VIEW CA UNITED STATES , 95136

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@fenwick.com , driggio@fenwick.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FITBIT	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77549355	3732334
FITBIT	Registered	86133604	4851801
FITBIT	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85549196	4343563
FITBIT	Registered	86578855	4845528
FITBIT	Registered	87420900	5527527
FITBIT +	Registered	88440430	5994503
FITBIT ACE	Registered	87840504	5752765
FITBIT BLAZE	Registered	86865107	5162435
FITBIT CARE	Registered	88440515	6022235
FITBIT CHARGE	Registered	86298916	5142157
FITBIT CHARGE 2	Registered	87007686	5257372
FITBIT FLEX	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85811829	4507210
FITBIT FLEX 2	Registered	87007121	5257367
FITBIT FLYER	Registered	87627594	5620220
FITBIT INSPIRE	Registered	88265725	5833309
FITBIT IONIC	Registered	87627596	5664257
FITBIT ONE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85813093	4380130
FITBIT SURGE	Registered	86298924	5013394
FITBIT VERSA	Registered	87840615	5917660
FITBIT ZIP	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85813068	4413639
FITBIT	Examiners Amendment - Mailed	88655636	
FITBIT SENSE	Non-Final Action - Mailed	90139750	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 10, 2021	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 10, 2021	Apr 19, 2021
3	INSTITUTED	Mar 10, 2021	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91267049](#)

Filing Date: Jan 13, 2021

Status: Suspended

Status Date: Mar 06, 2021

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Shenzhen Zestnation Technology Co.,Ltd.

Correspondent FRANCIS H. KOH
Address: KOH LAW FIRM, LLC.
4800 HAMPDEN LN., STE. 200
BETHESDA MD UNITED STATES , 20814

Correspondent e-mail: fkohmail@gmail.com , relxin@relxin.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HEALBIT	Opposition Pending	88922228	

Plaintiff(s)**Name:** Fitbit, Inc.**Correspondent Address:** KAREN A. WEBB AND MOIRA LION
FENWICK & WEST LLP
801 CALIFORNIA STREET, SILICON VALLEY CENTER
MOUNTAIN VIEW CA UNITED STATES , 94041**Correspondent e-mail:** trademarks@fenwick.com , driggio@fenwick.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FITBIT	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	77549355	3732334
FITBIT	Registered	86133604	4851801
FITBIT	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85549196	4343563
FITBIT	Registered	86578855	4845528
FITBIT	Registered	87420900	5527527
FITBIT +	Registered	88440430	5994503
FITBIT ACE	Registered	87840504	5752765
FITBIT BLAZE	Registered	86865107	5162435
FITBIT CARE	Registered	88440515	6022235
FITBIT CHARGE	Registered	86298916	5142157
FITBIT CHARGE 2	Registered	87007686	5257372
FITBIT FLEX	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85811829	4507210
FITBIT FLEX 2	Registered	87007121	5257367
FITBIT FLYER	Registered	87627594	5620220
FITBIT IONIC	Registered	87627596	5664257
FITBIT ONE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85813093	4380130
FITBIT SURGE	Registered	86298924	5013394
FITBIT ZIP	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	85813068	4413639
FITBIT	Examiners Amendment - Mailed	88655636	
FITBIT SENSE	Non-Final Action - Mailed	90139750	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 13, 2021	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jan 14, 2021	Feb 23, 2021
3	INSTITUTED	Jan 14, 2021	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Mar 06, 2021	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 15:02:40 EDT

Mark: D-NAV

D-NAV

US Serial Number: 88687477

Application Filing Date: Nov. 11, 2019

US Registration Number: 6079101

Registration Date: Jun. 16, 2020

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jun. 16, 2020

Publication Date: Mar. 31, 2020

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: D-NAV

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 4621398

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Downloadable software in the nature of a mobile application for management of diabetes

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 2019

Use in Commerce: Mar. 2019

For: Medical clinic services; Providing information in the field of diabetes

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 2016

Use in Commerce: Sep. 2016

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44E: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 66A: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently No Basis: No
Filed No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Hygieia, Inc.
Owner Address: 28803 8 Mile Road, Suite 101
Livonia, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48152
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Susan M. Kornfield
Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@bodmanlaw.com
Docket Number: 15160-01
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SUSAN M. KORNFIELD
BODMAN PLC
201 S. DIVISION STREET, SUITE 400
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48104-2201
Phone: 734-761-3780
Fax: 734-930-2494
Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@bodmanlaw.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 16, 2020	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 31, 2020	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 31, 2020	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 11, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 27, 2020	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 13, 2020	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	93422
Nov. 17, 2019	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 14, 2019	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION
Date in Location: Jun. 16, 2020

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-03-26 15:07:48 EDT

Mark: MEDTRONIC

Medtronic

US Serial Number: 88917595

Application Filing Date: May 15, 2020

US Registration Number: 6200471

Registration Date: Nov. 17, 2020

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Nov. 17, 2020

Publication Date: Sep. 01, 2020

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: MEDTRONIC

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S) /LETTER(S)/ NUMBER(S) INSTYLIZED FORM

Description of Mark: The mark consists of "MEDTRONIC".

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 0989169, 2884251, 4970532

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer services, namely, providing an online database featuring technical information concerning the development and design of medical devices, and for collecting and sharing performance data related to the development and design of medical devices; technical consultation regarding the development of medical apparatus; creating an online community for patients and healthcare professionals for the purpose of sharing information regarding medical procedures; providing a website featuring information about investigational medical devices; providing an interactive website featuring technology that allows users to access clinical studies, white papers, and reference guides in the field of medicine; design, development, installation, repair, maintenance and updating of computer software; providing temporary use of online non-downloadable computer software and mobile applications for creating, offering, hosting and delivering online demonstrations and presentations in the field of medical devices and surgical procedures; providing temporary use of online non-downloadable computer software and mobile applications to assist healthcare professionals with programming medical devices; providing temporary use of online non-downloadable computer software and mobile applications for use in diabetes management; providing temporary use of online non-downloadable computer software and mobile applications for monitoring, searching, tracking and reporting data in the field of diabetes; medical research in the field of medical and surgical apparatus, appliances, instruments and therapies; medical research in the development of surgical techniques and procedures; design and development of medical and surgical products, apparatus, equipment, instruments and preparations, and advisory services thereto

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 01, 2005

Use in Commerce: Sep. 01, 2005

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Medtronic, Inc.

Owner Address: 710 Medtronic Parkway
Minneapolis, MINNESOTA UNITED STATES 55432

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MINNESOTA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Docket Number: T88194021US1

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Medtronic, Inc.
710 Medtronic Parkway
Minneapolis, MINNESOTA UNITED STATES 55432

Phone: 203-492-5729

Fax: 203-492-5784

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 17, 2020	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 01, 2020	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 01, 2020	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 12, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 24, 2020	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 22, 2020	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jul. 22, 2020	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jul. 22, 2020	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jun. 28, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 28, 2020	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 28, 2020	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	91172
Jun. 26, 2020	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	91172
May 29, 2020	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 19, 2020	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Nov. 17, 2020

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-10-13 16:27:37 EDT

Mark: MAKE DIABETES SUCK LESS

MAKE DIABETES SUCK LESS

US Serial Number: 87576835

Application Filing Date: Aug. 21, 2017

US Registration Number: 6301639

Registration Date: Mar. 23, 2021

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Mar. 23, 2021

Publication Date: Jul. 03, 2018

Notice of Allowance Date: Aug. 28, 2018

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: MAKE DIABETES SUCK LESS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Software for providing healthcare services, namely, software for monitoring and tracking information for diabetes management purposes; Medical software for use in diabetes treatment and management; Downloadable computer software for managing and monitoring diabetes; Downloadable software in the nature of a mobile application for use in managing and monitoring diabetes

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 07, 2020

Use in Commerce: Sep. 07, 2020

For: Providing a website featuring information about health and wellness, namely, diabetes health care and diabetes management; Providing information in the field of diabetes; Providing a web site featuring medical information; providing medical information, consultancy and advisory services; providing health information; Health care services, namely, diabetes disease management programs

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 07, 2020

Use in Commerce: Sep. 07, 2020

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: ROCHE DIABETES CARE GMBH

Owner Address: Sandhofer Strasse 116
Mannheim GERMANY 68305

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: GERMANY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Justin L. Sage

Attorney Primary Email Address: indianapolis.trademarks@roche.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Justin L. Sage
Roche Diagnostics Operations, Inc.
9115 Hague Road
Indianapolis, INDIANA UNITED STATES 46250

Phone: 317-521-7503

Correspondent e-mail: indianapolis.trademarks@roche.com debra.robins@roche.com emily.wilson@roche.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Justin L. Sage

Phone: 317-521-7503

Domestic Representative e-mail: indianapolis.trademarks@roche.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 23, 2021	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 13, 2021	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Feb. 12, 2021	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 08, 2021	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	70468
Feb. 08, 2021	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70468
Feb. 08, 2021	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70468
Nov. 04, 2020	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Oct. 20, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Oct. 20, 2020	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Oct. 20, 2020	SU - NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN	72008
Oct. 09, 2020	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Oct. 09, 2020	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 09, 2020	TEAS CHANGE OF DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVES ADDRESS	
Oct. 09, 2020	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 09, 2020	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Oct. 09, 2020	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Oct. 01, 2020	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	74197

Sep. 16, 2020	USE AMENDMENT FILED	74197
Sep. 30, 2020	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	74197
Sep. 16, 2020	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Aug. 28, 2020	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Aug. 26, 2020	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	98765
Aug. 26, 2020	EXTENSION 4 FILED	98765
Aug. 26, 2020	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 31, 2020	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jan. 29, 2020	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	98765
Jan. 29, 2020	EXTENSION 3 FILED	98765
Jan. 29, 2020	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 05, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Dec. 05, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Oct. 02, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 02, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Aug. 28, 2019	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Aug. 26, 2019	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	98765
Aug. 26, 2019	EXTENSION 2 FILED	98765
Aug. 26, 2019	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 27, 2019	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Feb. 25, 2019	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Feb. 25, 2019	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Feb. 25, 2019	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 09, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 09, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Aug. 28, 2018	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 03, 2018	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 03, 2018	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 13, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
May 25, 2018	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 23, 2018	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
May 22, 2018	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	76568
May 22, 2018	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	76568
May 21, 2018	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76568
May 14, 2018	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 09, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 09, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Nov. 27, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 27, 2017	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 27, 2017	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	72008
Nov. 27, 2017	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72008
Aug. 25, 2017	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 24, 2017	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Feb. 12, 2021

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: ROCHE DIABETES CARE GMBH

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [6326/0680](#)

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: May 07, 2018

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6326-0680.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MYSUGR GMBH](#)

Execution Date: Apr. 20, 2018

Legal Entity Type: GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRÄNKTER HAFTUNG (GMBH)

State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRIA

Assignee

Name: [ROCHE DIABETES CARE GMBH](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: GERMANY

Address: SANDHOFER STRASSE 116
68305 MANNHEIM, GERMANY

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: D. MICHAEL YOUNG

Correspondent Address: 9115 HAGUE ROAD
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46250

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS OPERATIONS, INC.

Domestic Representative Address: 9115 HAGUE ROAD
ATTN: D. MICHAEL YOUNG, CHIEF IP COUNSEL
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46250

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-10-13 16:27:46 EDT

Mark: BAYER BAYER



US Serial Number: 87908201

Application Filing Date: May 04, 2018

US Registration Number: 5810271

Registration Date: Jul. 23, 2019

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jul. 23, 2019

Publication Date: Apr. 02, 2019

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: BAYER BAYER

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a circle containing the term "BAYER" in dark blue, appearing twice, with each term intersecting the other at the letter "Y" as if in a cross; the "BAYER" terms are presented on a white background; the perimeter of the circle is comprised of two bands with a swirl effect, with the upper band being bright green and the lower band being bright blue.

Color Drawing: Yes

Color(s) Claimed: The color(s) dark blue, bright green, bright blue, and white is/are claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 24.13.03 - Crosses formed by inscriptions (words intersecting)
26.01.01 - Circles as carriers or as single line borders

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 0155382, 0229153, 2121979, 5299178 and others

Foreign Information

Foreign Registration Number: 017449935

Foreign Registration Date: Mar. 08, 2018

Foreign Application/Registration Country: EUROPEAN UNION

Foreign Expiration Date: Nov. 09, 2027

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Chemicals used in industry, science and photography, as well as in agriculture, horticulture and forestry except fungicides, herbicides, insecticides and parasiticides; unprocessed artificial resins, unprocessed plastics; manures; fire extinguishing compositions; tempering and soldering preparations; chemical substances for preserving foodstuffs; tanning substances, namely, agents for use in the manufacture of leather; adhesives used in industry; growing media, fertilizers and chemicals for use in agriculture, horticulture and forestry except fungicides, herbicides, insecticides and parasiticides; chemicals for use in aquaculture except fungicides, herbicides, insecticides and parasiticides; chemical preparations for use in agriculture, horticulture and forestry, namely, chemical preparations for the treatment of seeds, plant growth regulating preparations and bio-technologically-formed genes for use in the manufacture of agricultural seeds; chemicals for use in purification of water; natural microorganisms used in pond maintenance; microbial inoculants for application to seeds used in agriculture

International Class(es): 001 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 005, 006, 010, 026, 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Bleaching preparations and other substances, namely, detergents, bleaches, starches for laundry use; cleaning, polishing, scouring and abrasive preparations; non-medicated soaps; perfumery, essential oils, non-medicated cosmetics, non-medicated hair lotions; non-medicated dentifrices; tanning substances, namely, non-medicated sun care preparations, sun block preparations, sun screen preparations, sun-tanning preparations, non-medicated skin care preparations, non-medicated lip balms, after sun creams, lotions, gels and oils; cosmetics and non-medicated toilet preparations, all for use in sun-tanning; self-tanning and sunless tanning preparations; skin moisturizing preparations; non-medicated foot care preparations; sanitary preparations and articles, namely, vaginal washes for personal sanitary or deodorant purposes; essential oils; non-medicated eye washes

International Class(es): 003 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 004, 006, 050, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Pharmaceuticals, medical and veterinary preparations for the treatment and or prevention of pain, fever, pulmonary, respiratory, nasal, ophthalmological, ocular, otological, cardiovascular, metabolic, oncological, urological, gynecological, reproductive, climacteric, inflammatory, circulatory, infectious, hormonal, endocrinological, lymphatic, neurological, muscular, skeletal, renal, fungal, parasitic, septic, infectious, digestive, dermatological, allergenic, virological, immunological, hematological, osteological, hyperlipidemic, and podiatric conditions and diseases, and for the treatment of vitamin, mineral and nutritional dietary deficiencies, insect bites and sexual dysfunction; Sanitary preparations for medical purposes; Dietetic substances, namely, food, beverages, and infusions adapted for medical and veterinary use; antibacterial substances, astringent substances for the skin, medicated substances for the lips, skin and hair, namely, medicated lip balms, skin creams, soaps, shampoos and tissues impregnated with pharmaceutical lotions, medical substances, namely, medical diagnostic reagents, contrast media and substances for testing allergies, all adapted for medical or veterinary use; Food for babies; Dietary supplements for humans and animals; Medical plasters, materials for medical dressings; Material for stopping teeth, dental wax; Disinfectants; Preparations for destroying vermin; Fungicides, herbicides; medical and veterinary apparatus and instruments, namely, injection systems featuring a vial filled with medicines containing beta-interferon and an adapter with a gauge needle attached for the application of such medicines

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Scientific, nautical, surveying, photographic, cinematographic, optical, weighing, measuring, signaling, checking (supervision), life-saving and teaching apparatus and instruments, namely, computer programs and software for management and analysis of scientific and patent data and for the modeling and simulation of biological systems; sensitized bio chips and bio reactive surfaces, bio chips containing nucleic acid, protein and receptor micro arrays, and micro fluidics cell or bio chip cartridges in nucleic acid and protonic research; laboratory apparatus and instruments, comprising fluidics instruments and optical exciters and detectors, for the production and quality control of sensitized bio chips and bio reactive surfaces containing chemical and biochemical sensors, nucleic acid, protein and receptor micro arrays; imaging systems comprising cameras and computers and exposure controls for use with photo diode arrays; computer software containing algorithms for identifying, filtering, quantifying and analyzing data from bio chip images and controlling and automating the production, identification, assaying, imaging and analysis of bio chips; computer software for the generation of databases and libraries, input of bio chip data into databases and libraries, and interfacing with external databases and libraries for the correlation of analytical data with results from biological or pharmacological studies; electronic virus inactivation and disinfection apparatus for the ultraviolet treatment of biotechnological or human blood plasma-derived products, namely, pharmaceuticals; computer software for managing, analyzing and reporting medical injection and imaging data and protocols; computer software for tracking usage of contrast and associated consumables; computer software for managing a medical fluid delivery system and related accessories; computer software and associated computer hardware for use in collecting, storing, managing, processing, communicating and reporting of data obtained from medical devices, medical related devices and input devices to which the hardware interconnects; computer software for the collection, editing, organizing, modifying, book marking, transmission, storage and sharing of data and information; computer software for farm management; computer programs containing reference guides used for agricultural advice, crop management, crop treatment, product use directions and growth guides; product labels carrying magnetically, optically, or electronically recorded or encoded information used for crop management, crop treatment, product use directions and compliance requirements and Downloadable electronic data files featuring administrative forms used for crop registration, crop treatment and produce use and compliance, all in the field of agriculture; electronic interactive database of information in the field of agriculture recorded on computer media; hardware and computer peripheral devices and computer software for use in the area of agriculture to perform the functions of machine optimization, logistics optimization and decision support; electronic systems to control and to manage farm machinery; computer programs for agricultural purposes; computer applications and internet based to increase agricultural productivity and crop tools

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Surgical, medical, dental and veterinary apparatus and instruments for the analysis of body fluids; medical devices for obtaining blood samples; medical cassettes containing reagents for dispensing of reagents for medical diagnostic purposes; medical instruments, namely, inhalators for the treatment of pulmonary hypertension, sold empty; medical devices, namely, intrauterine devices; medical instruments, namely, a self-contained reconstitution set for the reconstitution and subsequent injection of pharmaceutical compounds; medical devices for delivering measured amounts of solutions into the bloodstream over time; medical devices for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures, namely, radiological imaging and interventional treatments; disposable fluid path medical tubing for administration of fluids to a patient; syringes for medical purposes and for injections; computer controlled automatic injection system or automatic infusion system for injecting medical fluids during the process of diagnosis or treatment of a condition in an individual; medical fluid delivery systems consisting of injectors, syringes and disposable fluid path tubing; probes for medical purposes; patient monitoring devices for use with magnetic resonance imaging apparatus, namely, vital signs monitors; medical devices, namely, anatomical positioning devices systems in the nature of medical devices for use in immobilizing internal organs, particularly the prostate, during medical procedures for use with magnetic resonance imaging (MRI); medical devices, namely, coils and interface devices in the nature of anatomically conformable surface coils for use with magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) systems; extravasation detection system for medical purposes comprised primarily of patient monitoring sensors, scan room and control room modules and sensor interface patches; orthopedic articles, namely, insoles, inserts for footwear, arch supports for footwear; orthotics for the foot; orthotic knee supports; arch inserts, namely, orthotic inserts for footwear; orthopedic and mobility aids, namely, Orthopedic implants; Orthopedic soles; Orthopedic footwear; Insoles for orthopedic footwear; Shoe pads for orthopedic use; Orthopedic support bandages; Orthopedic insoles; Inserts for shoes orthopaedic; Orthotic footwear; Orthotic insoles; Orthotic inserts for footwear; Arch supports for footwear; Foot bandages supportive; Toe inserts for footwear orthopaedic; Foot massagers; Foot massage apparatus; extravasation detection system for monitoring the injection of medical fluids; computer hardware and software used for diabetes monitoring and management

International Class(es): 010 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 026, 039, 044

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Raw and unprocessed agricultural and horticultural products, namely, unprocessed seeds for agricultural and horticultural use; raw and unprocessed grains and agricultural, horticultural, and vegetable seeds; fresh fruits and vegetables, fresh herbs; natural plants and flowers; bulbs, seedlings and seeds for planting; foodstuffs and beverages for animals; agricultural and aqua-cultural crops, horticulture and forestry products, namely, unprocessed seeds for agricultural, aqua-cultural, forestry, and horticultural use; foodstuffs and fodder for animals; fodder; animal foodstuffs

International Class(es): 031 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Advertising, marketing and promotional consultancy, advisory and assistance services; business administration; business management; business advice; business consulting; business assistance, management and administrative services; business analysis, research and information services; Advertising and promotion services and related consulting; provision of an on-line marketplace for buyers and sellers of goods and services; sales promotions for others; retail and wholesale store services in relation to medical preparations, veterinary preparations, pharmaceutical preparations, pharmaceuticals and natural remedies, dietary supplements and dietetic preparations, dietary supplements for humans and animals, dietetic food and substances adapted for medical or veterinary use, food for babies; retail and wholesale store services in relation to sanitary preparations and articles, disinfectants and antiseptics, preparations for destroying vermin, fungicides, herbicides, medicated and sanitizing soaps and detergents, medical dressings, coverings and applicators, pest control preparations and articles, plasters, materials for dressings, material for stopping teeth, dental wax; forestry management services

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Education services, namely, conducting seminars and workshops in the medical and pharmaceutical fields in the use and operation of computer software for managing, analyzing and reporting medical injection and imaging data and protocols and for tracking usage of contrast and associated consumables; providing of training, namely, seminars, workshops and conferences in the field of medicine, lifestyle and health care; publishing, namely, publications of medical regulations and standards concerning the use of medicines; publication of medical studies; publication of medical and pharmaceutical books, brochures, newspapers, journals and newsletters, featuring information on current health care and pharmaceutical issues; electronic publication of books, magazines, journals, newspapers, and periodicals featuring information on current health care and pharmaceutical issues; reporting news in the field of health care and pharmaceuticals; education services, namely, workshops, conferences and seminars in the field of agriculture

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Scientific and technological services, namely, scientific research in the medical and pharmaceutical fields and research and design relating thereto; industrial analysis and research services in the medical and pharmaceutical fields; design and development of computer hardware and software; science and technology services, namely, industrial analysis, industrial, scientific and technological research in the health care and agriculture fields; Information technology consulting services; software development, programming and

implementation; software research; design, development and implementation of software

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Medical services; veterinary services; hygienic and beauty care for human beings; hygienic and beauty care for animals; agriculture, aquaculture, horticulture services; forestry services, namely, pest control for forestry; human healthcare services; animal healthcare services

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: Yes

Filed 44E: Yes

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Bayer Aktiengesellschaft

Owner Address: Kaiser-Wilhelm-Allee
51373 Leverkusen GERMANY

Legal Entity Type: aktiengesellschaft

State or Country Where Organized: GERMANY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Vanessa A. Ignacio

Docket Number: 2017-1740 02

Attorney Primary Email Address: BayerTrademarkUS@bayer.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: VANESSA A. IGNACIO
LOWENSTEIN SANDLER LLP
ONE LOWENSTEIN DRIVE
ROSELAND, NEW JERSEY UNITED STATES 07068

Phone: 973-422-6426

Correspondent e-mail: BayerTrademarkUS@bayer.com lstrademark@lowenstein.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 23, 2019	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 20, 2019	1(B) BASIS DELETED; PROCEED TO REGISTRATION	71034
Jun. 13, 2019	NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE CANCELLED	71034
Jun. 20, 2019	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71034
Jun. 13, 2019	TEAS DELETE 1(B) BASIS RECEIVED	
May 28, 2019	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 02, 2019	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 02, 2019	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	

Mar. 13, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 21, 2019	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 21, 2019	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Feb. 21, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 21, 2019	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 21, 2019	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	90285
Feb. 20, 2019	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Jan. 22, 2019	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	99910
Jan. 09, 2019	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Jan. 07, 2019	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 07, 2019	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jan. 07, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jan. 07, 2019	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jan. 07, 2019	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	90285
Dec. 14, 2018	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	74221
Dec. 14, 2018	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	74221
Dec. 14, 2018	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
Dec. 11, 2018	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jun. 20, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 20, 2018	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 20, 2018	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	90285
Jun. 15, 2018	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	90285
May 16, 2018	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
May 15, 2018	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 08, 2018	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jul. 23, 2019

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: [92070415](#)

Filing Date: Jan 17, 2019

Status: Terminated

Status Date: May 15, 2019

Interlocutory Attorney: SHANNA K SANDERS

Defendant

Name: Shenzhen Xinchenghuo Green Foods Co., Ltd.

Correspondent Address: YE LI FANG

YIMEISHANZHUANG LONGGANG DIST, BLDG 19 UNIT 3 2B
SHENZHEN CHINA , 518000

Correspondent e-mail: zff@pto360.com , hkn@pto360.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
BAYER	Cancelled - Section 18	87368272	5477385

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Bayer Aktiengesellschaft

Correspondent VANESSA A IGNACIO
Address: LOWENSTEIN SANDLER LLP
 ONE LOWENSTEIN DRIVE
 ROSELAND NJ UNITED STATES , 07068

Correspondent e-mail: lstrademark@lowenstein.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
"BAYER"	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	71134802	155612
BAYER	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	71157406	155382
BAYER	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	71244738	229153
BAYER	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	73578258	1482868
BAYER	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	74572760	2065441
BAYER	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	74572761	2121979
BAYER	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	74572762	2063685
BAYER	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	74572763	2232456
BAYER	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	74572759	2213149
BAYER	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78854278	3222255
BAYER	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78854760	3282854
SYSTEM BAYER REITHER	Registered	85941286	5089016
EMPOWERING HER FUTURE COLLABORATING WITH BAYER TO IMPROVE WOMEN'S REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH.	Registered	86135126	4786623
BAYER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86046199	4651390
BAYER	Registered	86046206	4860203
BAYER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	86046217	4616182
BAYER	Registered	86046233	4860204
BAYER ADVANCED	Registered	86386371	4993969
BAYER BAYER	Registered	87911083	5993522
BAYER BAYER	Registered	87908201	5810271
BAYER	Report Completed Suspension Check - Case Still Suspended	88236476	
BAYER BAYER	Report Completed Suspension Check - Case Still Suspended	88236480	
ACCESS SERVICES BY BAYER	Registered	88009096	6158693
ACCESS SERVICES BY BAYER	Registered	88106322	5709828
BAYER	Registered	88235054	6098691
BAYER	Registered	88235059	6098692

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 17, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jan 24, 2019	Mar 05, 2019
3	INSTITUTED	Jan 24, 2019	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Mar 15, 2019	
5	BD DECISION: CAN GRANTED	May 14, 2019	
6	COMMR ORDER CANCELLING REG	May 15, 2019	
7	TERMINATED	May 15, 2019	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-10-13 16:27:01 EDT

Mark: BD ADVANCING THE WORLD OF HEALTH

BD ADVANCING THE WORLD OF
HEALTH

US Serial Number: 88590645

Application Filing Date: Aug. 23, 2019

US Registration Number: 6134144

Registration Date: Aug. 25, 2020

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Aug. 25, 2020

Publication Date: Jun. 09, 2020

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: BD ADVANCING THE WORLD OF HEALTH

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 0442281, 0507883, 4802461

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (..) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Chemical preparations for scientific purposes; cell culture media supplements for laboratory use, scientific and research use; chemical, biological and diagnostic reagents and prepared laboratory media for scientific or research purposes; chemicals for flow cytometry for non-medical purposes, for use in industry and science; fluorescent dyes for scientific laboratory and research use; biological preparation for use in hamster ovary cell culture media other than for medical or veterinary use; molecular testing reagents for scientific or research use; cell culture media for in vitro diagnostic laboratory testing; cell culture media supplement used for the production of biological therapeutics; research reagents for research laboratory use, namely, flow cytometry single-vial reagents; flow cytometry kits comprised of research reagents, buffers and controls for research laboratory use; stem cell culture reagent system comprising chemical culture nutrients, culture growth proteins and protein microarrays for the expansion of mesenchymal stem cells for research and manufacturing use; molecular assays for the detection and identification of infectious diseases for research purposes; laboratory reagents for in vitro diagnostic use in infectious disease testing; reagents for scientific or medical research use, namely, for preparing blood samples for antibody staining in immunophenotyping; chemically impregnated strips and discs for in vitro diagnosis of various diseases; chemical aerosol spray fixative for cytological smears carried on a slide; test kits for detection of antibodies to rubella virus comprising essentially an agglutination card, a latex reagent, serum and a buffer solution for laboratory or research use; disposable packet containing chemicals for generating hydrogen gas and carbon dioxide for scientific purposes; anti-microbial products, namely, chemical test kits for laboratory use in testing body fluid specimens for laboratory or research use

International Class(es): 001 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 005, 006, 010, 026, 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 01, 2016

Use in Commerce: Jan. 01, 2017

For: Chemical and diagnostic preparations for medical purposes for treatment of infectious diseases; pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment and prevention of infectious diseases; diagnostic test kits featuring antibodies and reagents for the detection of viral and bacterial infections and infectious diseases; sanitizing wipes; chemical, biological and diagnostic reagents and prepared laboratory media for clinical or medical purposes; prefilled syringes containing saline and heparin; chemical reagents for medical purposes for flow cytometry; medical diagnostic assays for the detection of infectious diseases; medical kits comprising a syringe prefilled with saline or heparinized saline and a disinfectant prep pad; in vitro diagnostic reagents for medical use, and assay kits for medical use comprising medical diagnostic reagents for the detection of diseases including cancer and HPV; molecular testing reagents for medical use; medical diagnostic molecular assays for the detection and identification of infectious diseases; media for bacteriological laboratory cultures; surgical scrub, namely, antimicrobial surgical scrubbing solution; medical dressings; sterile sanitizing wipes; povidone iodine swabs and preparations for medical purposes; clinical or medical laboratory in vitro diagnostic preparation for the identification of microorganisms; pharmaceutical preparation consisting essentially of a mixed culture of lactobacillus acidophilus and lactobacillus bulgaricus for oral administration for the treatment of intestinal disorders; broad-spectrum antiseptic; antimicrobial catheter patch medical dressings; medical liquid applicators containing antimicrobial solution and used for applying antimicrobial solution; antiseptic cotton swabs for medical use; adhesive medical bandages for keeping intravenous needles and luer fittings in place; Nonwoven sterilization preparation wrap used in connection with surgical instrument set, namely, medical dressings

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 01, 2016

Use in Commerce: Jan. 01, 2017

For: Computer hardware for scientific purposes; laboratory instruments, namely, assay plates, microplates, coverslips, petri dishes, pipets, tubes, specimen transport containers, anaerobic jars and coagulation timers, flow cytometers and downloadable computer operating software therefor; laboratory apparatus for storing and testing blood cultures; scientific instruments, namely, sample preparation and real-time polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) analyzer for the detection and identification of infectious diseases for scientific use; Downloadable computer software and computer hardware for the preparation of medications; Downloadable computer software for the preparation of pharmaceuticals; Downloadable computer software for counting, sorting and detecting cells; computer hardware and downloadable software used for remote diagnostics and troubleshooting of laboratory instruments; Downloadable computer software for use in infectious disease management and healthcare worker safety; Downloadable computer programs and program manuals all sold to the user as a unit for use by hospitals and health related groups for tracking employee medical histories; Downloadable computer programs and manuals for use by medical facilities in monitoring and controlling infections; Downloadable computer software used for diabetes management; Downloadable computer software used for a patient identification bar code system; laboratory instrument accessory, namely, an antimicrobial susceptibility test touch panel for the automated detection of pathogens in the presence of antimicrobials in a biological sample for research use; electronic laboratory apparatus, namely, clinical specimen processor and biochemical analyzer used for clinical and laboratory research and in vitro clinical diagnostics; downloadable electronic technical newsletters in the field of phlebotomy and diagnostic testing provided via a website; laboratory instruments for hematology determination; temperature controlled test tube incubator for use in blood banks and hematology laboratories or laboratory use; electronic laboratory apparatus, namely, a sample processor used for clinical and laboratory research and clinical diagnostics; laboratory apparatus, namely, slide and blood culture bottle used for subculturing microorganisms from liquid growth media; Laboratory diagnostic instrument, namely, a robotic processor which performs DNA probe hybridization and color development to differentiate and identify vaginitis pathogens for laboratory use; laboratory instruments and apparatus, namely, plates for the isolation of disease-causing microorganisms, lids used to cover the plates and maintain isolation from the environment, pipettes, dishes for containing culture media, inserts for cell culture growth and for performing cell-based assays, laboratory plastic ware, namely, tissue culture flasks, roller bottles, cell culture dishes and plates, petri dishes, conical and round-bottom tubes, pipettes, containers, specifically test tubes, trays for holding test cards, laboratory filters, laboratory glassware, namely, bottles, cap covers used to seal specimen transport containers and tubed culture media, culture slides, cell scrapers, cell strainers, cellware, namely, plastic multi-well plates, flasks, vials, bottles, scrapers, inserts, dishes, slides, tubes and pipettes for laboratory use, high throughput screening kits consisting of laboratory pipettes, reagents, tissues, cells, tubes, vials, flasks, bottles, multi-well plates, slides and flasks, sold as a unit for scientific and research use; laboratory apparatus, namely, test cards for in vitro diagnostic testing of samples for infectious diseases; laboratory apparatus, namely, incubator and laboratory card rotator therefor for use in infectious disease testing; automated machines for dispensing dosages of medicine and medical supplies; computer hardware and downloadable computer software for medication order management, and for securing, tracking, monitoring and replenishment of medicine and medical supplies for medicine and medical supply dispensing machines; computer controlled system comprised of an integrated dispenser unit and a separate dispensing and return unit, that electronically dispenses and tracks scrub suits and other garments used in medical facilities to authorized employees and then receives used scrubs for clean replacements; automated supply management system comprised of bar code scanners, downloadable software and a central computer for verifying the selection and replenishment of supplies and other items into supply storage areas; downloadable computer software for operating a computer controlled system comprised of electronic automated machines for dispensing medical supplies, for identifying patients, procedures and physicians, for managing supply costs, for creating and editing kits designed for particular medical procedures and for tracking the usage of items dispensed by the machines; downloadable computer software used for performing medical diagnostics and management of patient data, and for data management, organization of patient data, workflow management and connectivity in the nature of maintaining communication between patients and healthcare providers, all of the foregoing for use in the medical field; electronic control devices and apparatus for storing and removal of individually packaged goods or wares, in particular pharmaceuticals; downloadable computer operating programs used for controlling devices and apparatus which are used for storing and removal of individually packaged goods or wares; electronic control systems comprising computer hardware and downloadable computer software for machinery used for storing and removal of individually packaged goods and wares, in particular pharmaceuticals; data processing equipment, namely, computer hardware and downloadable data processing software, for medical purposes; automated dispensing machines featuring a computer, downloadable computer software and printer all sold as a unit for dispensing and packing prescription medications; downloadable computer software that integrates patients, costs, treatments and outcome of medical data of healthcare institutions; secured medication dispensing machines and inventory management systems comprising of computer hardware and downloadable software for maintaining the secured medication dispensing machines and inventory management systems; downloadable software to integrate physiological monitoring devices, namely, devices that monitor the normal functions of living organisms and their parts and instructional manuals sold as a unit; downloadable software for analyzing physiological data, namely, software that monitors the normal functions of living

organisms and their parts and instructional manuals sold as a unit; a handheld data input capturing tool for use in the medical field, especially for clinical trials and disease management, comprising of a writing stylus and an optical input, wherein the optical input reads information written by the writing stylus and records said information in its electronic memory, and wherein the device is capable of transmitting said recorded information to other electronic devices, namely, computers, computer memory, computer databases, magnetic storage media, optical storage media, by direct communication, or modem, or internet; automated medication management system comprised of bar code scanners, label printers, and a computer interface, for verifying the selection and replenishment of media and other items into medication dispensing machines; downloadable computer programs for storing medication delivery parameters, namely, drug names, drug conflicts, flow rates, dosages, volumes, delivery time periods, patient physiological parameters, vital signs parameters, and monitoring medication delivery parameters selected by a care giver, and comparing the medication delivery parameters selected by a care giver to stored medication delivery parameters, and providing display data based on the comparison; fluid flow rate meters; ammeters; downloadable computer programs for controlling and monitoring fluid flows and detecting obstructions to fluid flows in the medical industry and downloadable computer programs for capturing, storing, integrating, and presenting data in patient care management systems; downloadable medical software for use in cell sorting instruments for flow cytometry; laboratory ovens, featuring thermal regulators and thermostats; laboratory centrifuges; medical dressing, namely, sterile wraps for use in connection with medical procedures such as in surgical operations

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 01, 2016

Use in Commerce: Jan. 01, 2017

For: Medical instruments and apparatus, namely, syringes, stoppers for syringes, syringe holders, needle holders, hypodermic needles, hypodermic needle injectors, catheters, sample collection devices in the nature of specimen cups and tubes, centrifuges, lancets, surgical blades, handles for surgical instruments and apparatus, surgical drapes, surgical scrub brushes, surgical sponges, tubes for surgical instruments and apparatus, tubing for surgical instruments and apparatus, stopcocks for surgical instruments and apparatus, adapters for surgical instruments and apparatus, holders for surgical instruments and apparatus, access valves for surgical instruments and apparatus, extension sets featuring tubing, valves and connectors for drawing blood and intravenous administration of fluids; cannulae and medical guidewires; medical transducer kits comprised of drip chambers, tubing for use with medical devices, stopcocks valves, pressure transducers, access ports, and male and female luer adapters, all for use in administering medical fluids; medical infusion sets consisting of drip chamber, tubing, roller clamp, access ports and male luer adapter for use in administering medical fluids; containers for medical waste; Medical devices, namely, blood analyzers and cell separators, sorters and counters for medical diagnosis; medical instruments and apparatus, namely, tubes for drainage, transfusion, and administering drugs; medical instruments and apparatus, namely, tubing for infusion of fluids, administration of drugs; medical instruments and apparatus, namely, for blood sample collection and for drainage; medical instruments and apparatus, namely, stopcocks for infusion of fluids, administration of drugs, blood sample collection and for drainage; medical instruments and apparatus, namely, holders for blood collection tubes for drainage and specimen collection; medical instruments and apparatus, namely, access valves for drainage, transfusion, administering drugs and specimen collection; medical instruments and apparatus, namely, extension sets for infusion of fluids, administration of drugs, blood sample collection and for drainage; medical instruments and apparatus, namely, infusion sets, and containers for medical waste and replacement parts therefor being sold as a unit therewith; inhalers sold empty for nasal drug delivery; medical devices, namely, IV sets comprising of empty IV medicament solution bags, tubing, IV line access valves, catheters, extension sets for fluid delivery; flow cytometers for clinical purposes for medical diagnostic uses; needle shielding system comprised of a protective sleeve and needle cover for use with a prefillable syringe; drug delivery systems, namely, patch injectors, patch pumps and microinfusors; medical kits for diabetic patients comprised primarily of syringes, pen needles, lancets, glucose tablets, educational materials and disinfectant prep pads; injection and infusion hypodermic needles used to deliver medications to manage diabetes; automated medical processing system for screening cervical cancer and sexually transmitted diseases comprised of an instrument for receiving samples of specimens, an medical instrument for preparing specimen slides, medical imaging apparatus and an instrument for molecular testing for infections; medical injection systems comprising of syringes and medical instruments for injections; sample preparation device for medical diagnostic use; medical apparatus and instruments, namely, scale magnifier and needle guide for insulin syringes; medial diagnostic instrument, namely, a robotic processor which performs DNA probe hybridization and color development to differentiate and identify vaginitis pathogens for medical use; medical apparatus for promoting controlled tissue growth, namely, laboratory incubators, laboratory climatic test cabinets, laboratory shakers, medical instruments for measuring temperature humidity and pH-value, all for use in biotechnology and microbiology; medial diagnostic instrument, namely, a robotic processor which performs DNA probe hybridization and color development to differentiate and identify vaginitis pathogens for medical use; single limb anesthesia breathing circuit machines for use in patient care; medical apparatus and instruments, namely, needleless intravenous connector for medical fluids; medical apparatus and instruments, namely, bone cement delivery system comprised of medical apparatus and instruments for the mixing, application and injection of bone cement and radiopaque bone cement; biopsy hypodermic needles; surgical stapler; medical devices, namely, infusion pumps for delivering measured amounts of solutions into the bloodstream over time; medical apparatus and instruments, namely, medical fluid connectors for use in the administration of medical fluids, drug infusion connectors for use in the administration of medical fluids, medical infusion bags for use in storing medical fluids for administration, medical vial access adapters for use in piercing septa of closed medical vials to permit access to the vial's contents; anterior cervical fusion retractor used in surgery of the spine; lumbar spine retractor used for surgery of the spine; medical devices, namely, bone punchers and snippers for use in surgery; rongeurs for use in surgery; kerrisons for use in surgery; handheld surgical instruments for neurosurgery and cadaver head holders for use in surgical procedures; laparoscopic surgical instruments, namely, ratchets; insertable and implantable medical devices made from artificial materials, namely, shunts and valves; doppler ultrasound medical device used to aid in the detection of peripheral vascular disease and to listen to blood flow in the fetal heart; medical device, namely, tongue positioning mouthpiece; electro-medical devices used to administer and monitor anaesthetics, anaesthetic gases and oxygen, and structural parts for such apparatus; sterilization containers, baskets, trays, cassettes and accessories therefor, namely, racks for holding medical instruments and metal identification tags for medical instruments, all sold as a unit and all for medical use; cardiovascular medical apparatuses, namely, apparatus for measuring arterial stiffness in a person, and apparatus for measuring arterial elasticity and endothelial function in a person; clinical vital sign medical measurement instruments; medical apparatus, namely, fiberoptic light system comprising of an adjustable headlight band with an attached fiber optic cable for providing light from a light source to be used in medical and surgical procedures; medical apparatus, namely, preoperative hair removal clippers and surgical blades for using during surgical procedures; medical devices, namely, needleless intravenous connector for medical fluids; medical devices, namely, molded tubing apparatus for medical use, namely, universal connectors and protective caps, needleless connectors, and intravenous manifold connectors for use in medical fluid control; medical devices that allow intravenous access via a syringe or male luer; medical instruments that monitor the delivery of medication to a patient, that store medication delivery parameters, namely, drug names, drug conflicts, flow rates, dosages,

volumes, delivery time periods, patient physiological parameters, vital signs parameters, and that monitor medication delivery parameters selected by a care giver, and that compare the medication delivery parameters selected by a care giver to stored medication delivery parameters, and that provide display data based on the comparison, namely, medication delivery monitors, infusion pumps, syringe pumps, programmable infusion pumps, programmable syringe pumps and the resident control computer programs sold as an integral component thereof; surgical instruments, namely, blade tips, shafts, scissors rasps, and osteotomes; surgical clamps and forceps; thermometers, disposable thermometer covers, thermometer probes, thermometer stands, thermometer probe cover holders, thermometer base units, all for medical purposes; medical device, namely, compression garments; biopsy hypodermic needle for surgical and medical use; medical apparatus, namely, medical fluid conducting apparatus for use with medical infusion pumps; surgical instruments, namely, retractors, graspers and dissectors; medical devices, namely, volumetric pump and controller devices used as part of an administration set for the infusion of medical solutions to patients; surgical instruments; endoscopic telescopes for medical purposes; blood pressure measuring apparatus, namely, disposable blood pressure cuffs; medical instruments for measuring and monitoring blood pressure, pulse and temperature; surgical instruments for cutting, retracting, grasping, holding, occluding, dilating, probing, cannulating, draining, aspirating, suturing and ligating in the various fields of surgical practice, namely, surgical knives, scissors, medical chisels, osteotomes, curettes, dissectors, forcep and periosteal elevators, rongeurs, cutting forceps and punches, medical saws, trocars, biopsy hypodermic needles, medical retractors, both hand held and self-retaining, tenacula and vulsellum forceps, hemostatic artery forceps, ansatomosis clamps, dressing and tissue forceps, needle holding forceps, lacrimal probes for medical purposes, sinus probes, gall duct probes, urethral, ureteral, uterine and mitral valve dilators for medical purposes, suction tubes and cannulas, suture needles and ligating instruments for general surgery, rectal and colon procedures, plastic and reconstructive surgery, thoracic and cardiovascular surgery, gynecological and obstetrical procedures, urologic surgery, microsurgery, ophthalmic surgery, ear and endaural surgery, nasal sinus and reconstruction procedures, oral, tonsil, laryngeal, bronchoscopic and esophagosopic procedures, pediatric surgery, neurological surgery and orthopaedic surgery; suture hypodermic needles and ligating medical instruments; biopsy hypodermic needles, punches and forceps; anesthesia equipment, namely, medical suction tubes, airways, tube-holding forceps; medical electronic instruments, namely, electronic ocular tonometers, and tonographers; diagnostic doscopes for medical use; surgical supplies, namely, drapes for surgical procedures; surgical equipment, namely, a tray and basin system for disinfecting, transporting and storage of surgical instruments; tourniquet inflation units, namely, medical devices for use in cannulation or to stem the flow of traumatic bleeding, namely, tourniquets; patient examining and treatment tables; surgical supplies, namely, drapes for surgical procedures; surgical equipment, namely, a tray and basin system for disinfecting; medical tubes, vials and envelopes used for transporting fluid bacteriological specimens, for medical purposes, sold empty; medical device for determining coagulation time and parts thereof; medical devices, namely, infusion pumps for delivering measured amounts of solutions into the bloodstream over time; anti-microbial product, namely, antimicrobial needleless access connectors to facilitate the transmission of fluids and antimicrobial IV dressings; and medical devices for obtaining body fluid samples for laboratory use in testing body fluid specimens

International Class(es): 010 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 026, 039, 044

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 01, 2016

Use in Commerce: Jan. 01, 2017

For: Education and training services, namely, classes, seminars and workshops in the fields of medicine, medical research, medical analysis, medical diagnosis, and medical product development; educational services, namely, conducting lectures, workshops, web-based seminars and roundtable discussions focused on key industry trends in healthcare for professionals; training in the operation, repair and maintenance of diagnostic instruments, reagents and software for use with such instruments in the fields of life science research, pharmaceutical development, clinical care and biotechnology; providing online newsletters relating to diabetes healthcare; educational services, namely, providing online instruction in the fields of medical technology, diabetes and diabetes care; educational services, namely, professional training in the field of specimen collection; education services, namely, providing seminars and on-line seminars in the fields of medical technology, safe medical injection and diabetes care, and distributing print and electronic course materials in connection therewith; educational services, namely, providing training in the field of diabetes and diabetes care provided by means of a call center and distribution of printed and electronic training materials in connection therewith; providing education services in the field of women's health and cancer in the form of live and on-line training, classes and seminars; educational services, namely, providing continuing professional education program, namely, lectures, workshops and roundtable discussions focused on medical sample collection, processing and transport, the preanalytical phase of laboratory testing, troubleshooting incorrect handling procedures, and disease etiology; educational services, namely, in-service training programs to educate customers on compliance with the healthcare safety acts designed for healthcare workers who may be exposed to disease while handling certain medical devices, to educate customers on proper use of safety-engineered products, and assist customers with conversions on how to use safety-engineered products; clinical education services, namely, providing mentoring, tutoring, classes, seminars and workshops in the fields of oncology, interventional procedures, malignant pleural effusions, and vertebral augmentation; medical training and teaching

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 01, 2016

Use in Commerce: Jan. 01, 2017

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Becton, Dickinson and Company

Owner Address: 1 Becton Drive
Franklin Lakes, NEW JERSEY UNITED STATES 07417

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEW JERSEY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Docket Number: TMK2019107BD

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Becton, Dickinson and Company
1 Becton Drive
Franklin Lakes, NEW JERSEY UNITED STATES 07417

Phone: 201-847-5552

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 25, 2020	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 09, 2020	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 09, 2020	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 20, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
May 05, 2020	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 05, 2020	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
May 05, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
May 05, 2020	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
May 05, 2020	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	74673
May 05, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
May 05, 2020	PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
May 05, 2020	PRIORITY ACTION WRITTEN	74673
Apr. 09, 2020	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Apr. 09, 2020	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Apr. 09, 2020	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	
Mar. 08, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF FINAL REFUSAL EMAILED	
Mar. 08, 2020	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED	
Mar. 08, 2020	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	74673
Feb. 06, 2020	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Feb. 05, 2020	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Feb. 05, 2020	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Nov. 24, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 24, 2019	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 24, 2019	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	74673
Nov. 14, 2019	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74673
Sep. 07, 2019	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 27, 2019	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 25, 2020

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-10-13 16:28:10 EDT

Mark: LIFE SAYS SCIENCE SAYS DIFFERENT

LIFE SAYS SCIENCE SAYS
DIFFERENT

US Serial Number: 86227485

Application Filing Date: Mar. 20, 2014

US Registration Number: 4824832

Registration Date: Oct. 06, 2015

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Oct. 06, 2015

Publication Date: Jul. 21, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: LIFE SAYS SCIENCE SAYS DIFFERENT

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed: Yes

Foreign Application Number: 012204939

Foreign Application Filing Date: Oct. 08, 2013

Foreign Registration Number: 012204939

Foreign Registration Date: Mar. 05, 2014

Application/Registration Country: EUROPEAN (EU) OFFICE FOR HARMONIZATION IN THE INTERNAL MARKET (OHIM)

Foreign Expiration Date: Oct. 08, 2023

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Chemicals used in industry, science, agriculture, horticulture and forestry except fungicides, herbicides, insecticides, and parasiticides; chemical seed treatment preparations; manures

International Class(es): 001 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 005, 006, 010, 026, 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: non-medicated skin care preparations

International Class(es): 003 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 004, 006, 050, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: pharmaceutical preparations used for the relief of pain and to reduce fever; pharmaceutical preparations and substances for the prevention and treatment of cardiovascular diseases, hemophilia, metabolic diseases, cancer, multiple sclerosis, urologic diseases, sexual dysfunction, osteoporosis, and climacteric diseases; pharmaceutical preparations, namely, anticoagulants and platelet aggregation inhibitors; contraceptive preparations, analgesics, anti-pyretics, anti-inflammatory preparations, anti-septic preparations, medicated lip balm, anesthetic spray for topical use, astringents, pediculicides, decongestants, antifungal agents, antiinfective pharmaceutical preparations, antacids, cold preparations in the nature of preparations for treating colds, menstrual symptom treatment preparations and dermatologicals; vitamin and mineral supplements; calcium supplements; medical diagnostic reagents for the analysis of body fluids; preparations used in medical diagnostic procedures, namely, contrast media for use with x-ray, magnetic resonance and ultrasound equipment; preparations for destroying vermin; insecticides; fungicides; herbicides; animal feed supplements; eye drops; medical reagents contained in cassettes

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Computer software for managing a medical fluid delivery system and related accessories; computer software for monitoring, controlling and regulating the functions of a medical fluid delivery device; computer software and associated computer hardware for use in collecting, storing, managing, processing, communicating and reporting of data obtained from medical devices, medical related devices and input devices to which the hardware interconnects; computer software for use in monitoring, controlling and regulating the injection of medical fluids with a medical fluid delivery system; extravasation detection system comprised primarily of computer hardware and software for monitoring the injection of medical fluids; wireless communication network systems, namely, wireless access point (WAP) devices and associated computer hardware and software for wireless data delivery; wireless communication network systems, namely, wireless access point (WAP) devices and associated computer hardware and software for wireless data delivery all for use within a magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) suite or similar electromagnetically noisy environment; computer hardware and software used for diabetes monitoring and management; apparatus and instruments for conducting, switching, transforming, accumulating, regulating or controlling electricity

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Medical diagnostic instruments for the analysis of body fluids; medical instruments, namely, injection systems containing of a vial adapter with a gauge needle attached for the application of medicines containing beta-interferon; medical devices for obtaining blood samples; medical instruments, namely, a self-contained reconstitution set for the reconstitution and subsequent injection of pharmaceutical compounds; medical devices for delivering measured amounts of solutions into the bloodstream over time; catheters; medical devices for use in diagnostic and therapeutic procedures, namely, radiological imaging and interventional treatments; disposable fluid path medical tubing for administration of fluids to a patient; syringes for medical purposes and for injections; computer controlled automatic injection system, namely, an automatic infusion system for injecting medical fluids during the process of diagnosis and treatment of a condition in an individual; medical fluid delivery systems consisting of injectors, infusion pumps, catheters, syringes and disposable fluid path tubing; probes for medical purposes; patient monitoring devices for use with magnetic resonance imaging apparatus, namely, vital signs monitors; medical devices, namely, anatomical positioning devices systems in the nature of medical devices for use in immobilizing internal organs, particularly the prostate, during medical procedures for use with magnetic resonance imaging (MRI); medical devices, namely, coils and interface devices in the nature of anatomically conformable surface coils for use with magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) systems; extravasation detection system for medical purposes comprised primarily of patient monitoring sensors, scan room and control room modules and sensor interface patches

International Class(es): 010 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 026, 039, 044

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Agricultural, horticultural and forestry products and grains, namely, seeds for agricultural and horticultural purposes; foodstuffs for animals

International Class(es): 031 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Repair and maintenance of medical devices; repair and maintenance services for vascular injection systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) coils and ultrasound transducers

International Class(es): 037 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 103, 106

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Medical services; veterinary services; hygienic and beauty care for human beings and animals

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: Yes

Currently 44E: Yes

Filed 44E: Yes

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Bayer Aktiengesellschaft

Owner Address: Kaiser-Wilhelm-Allee
Leverkusen GERMANY 51373

Legal Entity Type: aktiengesellschaft

State or Country Where Organized: GERMANY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Vanessa A. Ignacio

Attorney Primary Email Address: bayertrademarkus@bayer.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Vanessa A. Ignacio
Lowenstein Sandler LLP
One Lowenstein Drive
bayertrademarkus@bayer.com
Roseland, NEW JERSEY UNITED STATES 07068

Phone: 973-422-6426

Fax: 973-422-6427

Correspondent e-mail: bayertrademarkus@bayer.com lstrademark@lowenstein.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Vanessa A. Ignacio

Phone: 973-422-6426

Fax: 973-422-6427

Domestic Representative e-mail: bayertrademarkus@bayer.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 06, 2020	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Feb. 16, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 16, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Oct. 06, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 21, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 21, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 01, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 17, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70468
Jun. 17, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	

Jun. 16, 2015	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jun. 16, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 16, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 16, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	91165
Jun. 16, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	70468
Jun. 16, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70468
Jun. 08, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70468
Jun. 01, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 08, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 08, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 08, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	91165
Dec. 03, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Dec. 03, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Dec. 03, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jun. 04, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 04, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 04, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	91165
May 20, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	91165
Apr. 03, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 24, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Oct. 06, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-10-13 16:28:01 EDT

Mark: PIXOTEST

PIXOTEST

US Serial Number: 86339535

Application Filing Date: Jul. 16, 2014

US Registration Number: 5151584

Registration Date: Feb. 28, 2017

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Feb. 28, 2017

Publication Date: Dec. 09, 2014

Notice of Allowance Date: Feb. 03, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: PIXOTEST

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Software downloadable via the internet or mobile phone applications for monitoring and tracking blood glucose levels and cholesterol levels and biochemical parameter levels; Computer application software for diabetes and chronic disease management; Computer application software to create and maintain electronic logbooks; Computer hardware and software, for use with medical patient monitoring equipment, for receiving, processing, transmitting and displaying data; Computer software for controlling and managing patient medical information; Computer software, namely, medical software for the management and control of patient information and data; Software for diabetes sufferers used to exchange data, and provide coaching messages, downloadable through mobile devices and web portals via communications networks

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 01, 2014

Use in Commerce: Aug. 01, 2016

For: Apparatus for blood analysis; Apparatus for taking blood; Apparatus for taking blood samples; Blood drawing apparatus; Blood glucose and cholesterol meter; Blood pressure and diabetic diagnostic medical devices; Blood pressure measuring apparatus; Blood pressure monitors; Carrying case specifically adapted for carrying diabetic supplies, namely, blood glucose meter, testing strips for blood glucose and cholesterol and also including insulin and other related apparatus; Dental instruments, namely, hemostats that clamp blood vessels to diminish or halt blood flow; Devices for monitoring blood glucose and cholesterol for medical purposes; Health monitoring devices, namely, blood pressure monitors, thermometers and pedometers; Lancets; Medical apparatus and instruments for monitoring vital signs, blood Biochemical or Immune properties and respiratory events; Medical devices for monitoring blood properties and respiratory events; Medical diagnostic apparatus, analytical apparatus for medical purposes and blood pressure measuring apparatus; Medical instruments to measure blood pressure, cardiac output and other physiological and cardiovascular parameters; Medical test kits for diabetes monitoring for home use; Apparatus for cholesterol analysis and testing

International 010 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 026, 039, 044

Class(es):**Class Status:** ACTIVE**Basis:** 1(a)**First Use:** Jun. 01, 2014**Use in Commerce:** Aug. 01, 2016

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No**Currently Use:** Yes**Filed ITU:** Yes**Currently ITU:** No**Filed 44D:** No**Currently 44E:** No**Filed 44E:** No**Currently 66A:** No**Filed 66A:** No**Currently No Basis:** No**Filed No Basis:** No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: IXENSOR CO., LTD.**Owner Address:** 6F. NO.9 ALY.2 LN 35, JIHU RD NEIHU DIST
TAIPEI CITY TAIWAN 11492**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country** TAIWAN
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record**Attorney Name:** Joseph A. Bruce**Docket Number:** API-TA022**Attorney Primary** USPTO@brucestone.us
Email Address:**Attorney Email** Yes
Authorized:**Correspondent****Correspondent** Joseph A. Bruce
Name/Address: Bruce Stone LLP
Ste. 1300, 8888 Keystone Crossing
Indianapolis, INDIANA UNITED STATES 46240**Phone:** 4152304343**Fax:** 4152304343**Correspondent e-** USPTO@brucestone.us
mail:**Correspondent e-** Yes
mail Authorized:**Domestic Representative****Domestic** Joseph A. Bruce
Representative
Name:**Phone:** 4152304343**Fax:** 4152304343**Domestic** USPTO@brucestone.us
Representative e-
mail:**Domestic** Yes
Representative e-
mail Authorized:

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 30, 2018	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Apr. 30, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 28, 2017	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 25, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jan. 24, 2017	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jan. 18, 2017	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66154
Jan. 17, 2017	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66154
Jan. 17, 2017	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Sep. 09, 2016	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	

Sep. 08, 2016	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	66154
Jul. 22, 2016	EXTENSION 3 FILED	66154
Jul. 26, 2016	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 26, 2016	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jul. 22, 2016	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 20, 2016	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Mar. 05, 2016	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Mar. 04, 2016	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	66154
Jan. 27, 2016	EXTENSION 2 FILED	66154
Mar. 02, 2016	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66154
Jan. 27, 2016	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 18, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jul. 16, 2015	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Jul. 16, 2015	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Jul. 16, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 03, 2015	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 09, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 09, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 19, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 05, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68171
Nov. 05, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68171
Oct. 30, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 30, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	68552
Oct. 30, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Oct. 30, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Oct. 30, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Oct. 30, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	81112
Oct. 28, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81112
Jul. 24, 2014	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	
Jul. 23, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jul. 19, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jan. 24, 2017

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: IXENSOR CO., LTD.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5825/0271](#)

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Jun. 30, 2016

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5825-0271.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [IXENSOR INC.](#)

Execution Date: Jun. 13, 2016

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [IXENSOR CO.,LTD.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: TAIWAN

Where Organized:

Address: 9F.,NO.473,SEC.2, TIDING BLVD., NEIHU DIST.,
TAIPEI CITY, TAIWAN

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JOSEPH A. BRUCE

Correspondent Address: 8888 KEYSTONE CROSSING
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46240

Domestic Representative - Not Found